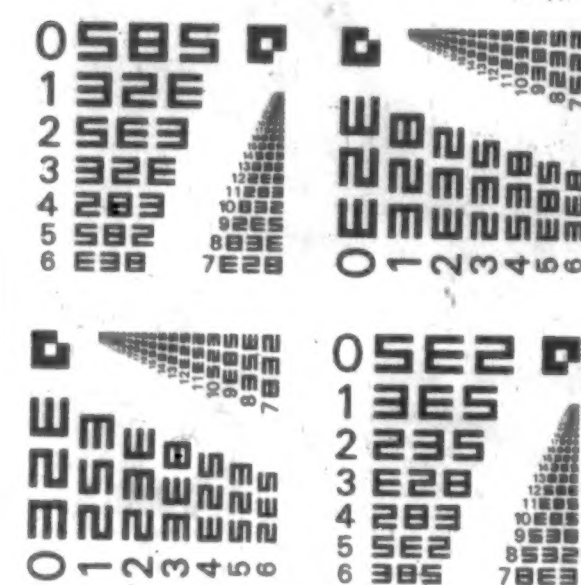


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**104**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 104

Continental Troops

Patton's Regiment  
A - E



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

A Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
 First Regiment (10-13)  
 First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
 Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
 Second Regiment (33)  
 Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
 Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
 Third Regiment (43)  
 Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
 Fourth Regiment (46)  
 Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
 Fifth Regiment (49)  
 Sixth Regiment (49)  
 Seventh Regiment (49)  
 Eighth Regiment (50)  
 Ninth Regiment (50)  
 Tenth Regiment (50)  
 Eleventh Regiment (51)  
 Twelfth Regiment (51)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
 Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
 Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
 Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
 Twentieth Regiment (56)  
 Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
 Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
 Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)  
 Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
 Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
 Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
 Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
 Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
 Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
 Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
 Artillery  
 Bateamen (149)  
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
 Corps of Artificers (131)  
 Corps of Engineers (131)  
 Corps of Invalids (132)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
 German Battalion (133-145)  
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
 Continental Troops (153)  
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)  
Nominal Designations:  
Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)  
Miscellaneous:  
Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)  
Nominal Designations:  
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)  
Miscellaneous:  
Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
 Eleventh Regiment (443)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
Murray's Regiment (471)  
Nixon's Regiment (471)  
Paterson's Regiment (471)  
Perce's Regiment (471)  
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
Poor's Regiment (471)  
Pope's Regiment (472)  
Porter's Regiment (472)  
Prescott's Regiment (472)  
Prime's Regiment (472)  
Putnam's Regiment (472)  
Rand's Regiment (472)  
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
Reed's Regiment (472)  
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
Robinson's Regiment (472)  
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
Scammon's Regiment (473)  
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
Smith's Regiment (473)  
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
Stearns' Regiment (473)  
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
Thomas' Regiment (473)  
Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
Turner's Regiment (473)  
Wade's Regiment (473)  
Walker's Regiment (473)  
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
Whitney's Regiment (473)  
George Williams' Regiment (473)  
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
Captain Wood's Company (476)  
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
Miscellaneous:  
Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
First Regiment (481-498)  
First Regiment, Militia (498)  
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
Thornton's Company (563)  
Townes' Company (563)  
Waldron's Company (563)  
Waldron's Regiment (556)  
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
Webster's Regiment (556)  
Welch's Regiment (556)  
Wiggins' Company (563)  
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)  
Guard (563)  
Independent Rangers (564)  
New Hampshire (564-570)  
Scouts (564)  
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
First Regiment (571-592)  
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
Second Battalion (594)  
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
Second Regiment (596-614)  
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
Third Regiment (615-627)  
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
   Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
   New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

Numerical Designations:

- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Hoisington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)

Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)

Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)

Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain John Robert's Company (1089)

Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)

Captain Scott's Company (1089)

Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)

Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)

Taylor's Regiment (1087)

Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)

Detachment of Virginians (1087)

Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)

Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Virginia (1090-1096)

Virginia Battalion (1088)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



# GENERAL PAY ABSTRACTS.

## Patton's Regiment, Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	37215	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50



# Patton's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract of Pay due to the Regiment of Foot, late Colo. John Patton's, in the service of the United States. From the first to the last of January, 1778, inclusive.

	[£	s	d]
[Amount of Field and Staff.....	150	12	6]
Amo't of Capt'n Grubb's pay roll.....	61	10	
Amo't of Capt'n Prowell's pay roll.....	84	8	9
Amo't of Capt'n Keene's pay roll.....	82		
Amo't of Capt'n Redman's pay roll.....	103		
Amo't of Capt'n Bicker's pay roll.....	61	15	
Amo't of Capt'n McLane's pay roll.....	155	<del>15</del>	
Amo't of Capt'n Dennis's pay roll.....	61	12	6
Chaplain Win. Rogers' Rat'n Money & certificate.....	17	17	6
	£778	11	3
2076 75-90 Dollars.		2076	75-90

Near VALLEY FORGE, Mch. 10th, 1778.

We have examined the above & find the whole to be justly calculated.

J. PROWELL, Capt. Com.

Ex'd.

WILL'M GRAYSON, Col. Comm't.  
March 10th, 1778.

I do certify that I have examined the pay rolls & compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged & cast & that there is due the officers and soldiers the sum of two thousand and seventy six dollars & 15-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

April 23d, 1778. There appears due on this Abstract the sum of two thousand and seventy six dollars and fifteen ninetieths parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON, }  
JNO. CLARK, JUN'R, } Auditors.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of Colo. John Patton's Reg't for January, 1778. No: 135, 2076 15-90 Dollars.

(547b)



# Patton's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract of Pay Due the Reg't late Col. John Patton's for the  
Month of February 1778.

[Amount of Field and Staff.....	£105	5	0]
Capt'n Grubbs Comp'y .....	58	10	
Prowells .....	78	10	10
Keenes .....	80	1	8
Redmans .....	94	11	3
Bickers .....	59	1	0
McLanes .....	153	5	0
Dennis .....	59	2	6

£688 7 3

Dedt. error in addition of Capt. McLanes Roll £2 0 0

Add to Barney Kelly's pay as Corpl. in Keenes

Compy..... 3 4

To deduct £1 16 8

dedc. 1 16 8

£686 10 7

Ds. 1830 67-90

We have examined the above Accounts and find them to be justly  
calculated.

J. PROWELL, *Capt'n. Comdg.*

ISAAC BEALL, *Maj. & Commt.*

I certify that I have examined the Pay Rolls & compared this  
abstract with them & find the whole right charged and cast & that  
there is due the officers and soldiers the sum of eighteen hundred  
and twenty dollars and 67-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

April 23, 1778. There appears due on this Abstract the sum of one  
thousand eight hundred and thirty Dollars & 67-90 parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON, }  
JNO. CLARK, JUN'R. } *Auditors.*

ENDORSEMENT. — Pay Abstract of Colo. John Patton's Regiment  
for February 1778. — No. 159. — 1830 67-90 Dollars. One of the Sixteen.

(5476)



# Patton's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract of pay due to the Regt. late Col. John Patton's taken for the month of March, 1778.

	£	s	d
[Amount of Field and Staff .....	92	5	0]
Captain Peter Grubb's .....	58	10	
Joseph Prowell's .....	96	9	
Laurence Keene's .....	70	8	4
John Redman's .....	92	12	6
Walter Bicker .....	54	5	
Allen McLane's .....	148	10	
John Dennis's .....	56	12	6
	£669	12	4

We have examined the above } PETER GRUBB, *Capt. Commd.*  
and find them to be just and } Ex'd. WILL'M GRAYSON,  
true. } *Col. Commt.*

	£669	12	4
Deduct from Drum & Fife Major 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ doll.....		10	
	£669	2	4

1784 28-90 Dollars.

I certify that I have examined the Pay Rolls & compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged & cast and that there is due the officers & soldiers the sum of seventeen hundred eighty four dollars 28-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

Auditors Office, June 6, 1778. There appears due on this abstract the sum of one thousand seven hundred and eighty four dollars and twenty eight ninetieth parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON,  
*Aud'r of Accls.*

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of the late Colo. John Patton's Reg't for March, 1778. No. 475. 1784 28-90 Dolls. One of the 16 Regts.

(547b)



# Patton's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract of Pay due to the Regiment late Col. Patton's for the mo.  
of April, 1778.

	£	s	d
[Amount of Field and Staff.....	88		
Captain Peter Grubb's.....	56		
Joseph Prowell's.....	71	8	
Lawrence Keene's.....	87	13	4
John Redman's.....	102	17	6
Walter Becker's.....	56	15	
Allen McLane's.....	146		
John Dennis's.....	53	12	6

Deduct Wm. Vanluven Capt. Dennis died in March, 50s. £662 2 4

£659 12 4

1758 88-90 Dollars.

£659 12 4  
4 short added.

659 16 4

1759 46-90 Dollars.

PETER GRUBB, *Capt'n Comm't.*

WILL'M GRAYSON,  
*Col. Comm't.*

I certify that I have examined the Pay Rolls and compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged and cast and that there is due the officers and soldiers the sum of seventeen hundred fifty eight dollars and 88-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

There appears to be due on the within Abstract seventeen hundred and fifty nine dollars and 46-90 parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON,  
*Aud'r of Accts.*

June 17, 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract late Col: Patton' Regiment, one of the 16 Regiments. For the Month of April, 1778. No. 598. 1759 46-90 Doll'rs.

(5476)



# Patton's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract of Pay due to the Regiment late Patton's Gen'l Scott's  
Brigade for the Month of May, 1778.

	£	s	d
[Amount of Field and Staff .....	103	15	]
Total amount of the pay abstracts:			
Captain Peter Grubb's.....	53	10	
Joseph Prowell's.....	71	15	
Laurence Keene's.....	71	5	
John Redman's.....	87	7	6
Walter Bicker.....	56	15	
Allen McLane's.....	173	15	0
John Dennis.....	51	2	6
	£669	5	
Deduct wrong cast in Capt. McLanes Roll 10s		10	
	1783 30-90	668	15 0

We have examined the above Accounts and find them to be justly  
calculated.

JOHN PARKE, *Lt. Colo. Comdt.*

CHS. SCOTT, *B. G.*

I certify that I have Examined the pay Rolls & compared this  
abstract with them & and find the whole right charged & cast & that  
there is due Seventeen hundred eighty three dollars 30-90 parts of a  
dollar.

THOS. REED, *Asst. P. M. General.*

There appears to be due on the within Abstract the sum of Seven-  
teen hundred eighty three dollars 30-90 parts of a dollar.

JNO. CLARK, JUN'R, *Aud. of Accts.*

AUDITORS OFFICE. }  
July 31st, 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of Col. Jno. Patton's Reg't one of  
the Sixteen Regiments For the Month of May, 1778. No. 782. 1783  
30-90 Dollars.

(5476)



# Patton's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract of Pay & Subsistence due to Lieut't Colo. John Parke's  
Reg't of Foot for the Month June, 1778.

[Amount of Field and Staff.....	£113	10	0]
Captains... Peter Grubb's Roll .....	57		
Joseph Prowell's .....	87	5	
Lawrence Keene's .....	86		
John Redman's .....	105	18	4
Walter Bicker's .....	79	10	
Do. in add'n as Pay M'r .....	7	10	
Allen McLane's .....	138	10	
John Dennis's .....	63		

In Dollars 1968 40-90

£738 3 4

WALTER BICKER, *Capt'n Commdt.*

There appears to be due on the above Abstract the sum of one  
thousand nine hundred & sixty eight dollars & 40-90 pts. of a doll.

AUDITORS OFFICE }  
20 Novem. 1778. }

JAS. JOHNSTON, *Aud'r.*

W. MALCOM, *Col. Comdt.*

I have examined the above abstract and the Companies Pay Rolls  
find them right charged and cast and agreeable to the Musters.  
There is due on the same nineteen hundred sixty eight dollars &  
40-90.

Nov. 20, 1778.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., *A. P. M. G.*

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Lt. Col: John Parke, one of the 16  
Regiments, for the Month of June, 1778. No. 2160. 1968 40-90 Dol-  
lars.

(5476)



# Patton's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract of Pay & Subsistence due to Lieut. Colo. John Parke's  
Reg't of Foot in the service of the United States for the Month of  
July, 1778.

	£	s	d
[Amount of Field and Staff.....	99	5	0]
Captains Joseph Prowells Roll.....	95	5	
Lawrence Keens.....	86		
John Redmans.....	101	5	
Walter Bickers.....	72		
Do in add'n as pay M.....	7	10	
Allen McLane's.....	138	5	
John Dennis's.....	104	10	
	£704	0	

1877 $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars.

WALTER BICKER, Capt. Commdt.

W. MALCOM, Col. Comd.

The calculations and charges of the above Abstract correct and  
proper agreeable to the Muster and Pay Rolls; there is due on the  
same One thousand eight hundred seventy seven Dollars 30-90.

JOHN PIERCE, JUN'R, A. P. M. Gen'l.

There appears to be due on the within Abstract the Sum of One  
thousand eight hundred & Seventy Seven Dollars and 30-90 Dollars.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Audr.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }  
Sept'r 29th, 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Lt. Col: John Parke Regiment for  
the Mo. of July, 1778. No. 1284. 1877 30-90 Dollars.

(5476)

NEXT ABSTRACT ON FILE SEPT. 1778.



(Revolutionary War.)

• • •

**In Dollars 1,959 25-90**

W. MALCOM, Col. Com't.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN'R, A. P. M. G.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

AUD'S OFFICE. }  
Nov. 20, 1778. }

(5476)



# Patton's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract of Pay & Subsistance due to the Reg't late Lieut. Colo.  
John Parkes for the Mo. Oct'r, '78.

[Amount of Field and Staff.....	£62	17	6]
Captains Joseph Prowells Roll.....	78	10	0
Laurence Keene's.....	89	15	
John Redmans.....	85	10	10
Walter Bickers.....	67	0	
Allen McLane.....	140	15	
Late Dennis's.....	77	10	
Capt'n Prowell in add'n as Pay M.....	7	10	
	£609	08	4

In Dollars 1,625 16-90

W. MALCOM, Col. Comd.

J. PROWELL, Capt. Comt.

The calculations & charges in this abstract and the Pay Rolls from which the same is taken are correct proper and agreeable to the Musters there is due the reg. sixteen hundred, twenty five dollars & 16-90.

JOHN PIERCE, JUN'R, A. P. M. G.

Nov. 20, 1778.

There appears to be due on the within Abstract the Sum of Sixteen hundred & twenty five Dollars and Sixteen ninetieths.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

AUDS. OFFICE, }  
Nov: 20: '78.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract late Lt. Col: Parke one of the 16 Regts. for the month of October, 1778. No. 2162. 1625 16-90 Dollars.

(5476)



# Patton's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract of Pay due to the Regiment of Foot late Lt. Colo. John Parke's for the Month of November, 1778.

	£	s	d
Amount of Field and Staff .....	66	2	6]
Amo't Capt. Prowell's Roll.....	92	5	
do in add'n as Pay M'r.....	7	10	
Capt. Keene's.....	89	15	
“ Bicker's.....	69	10	
“ McLane's.....	140	15	
late “ Redman's.....	60	10	
“ Dennis's.....	77	10	
Capt'n Jos. Davis' extra pay from 5th July last, the day he should have been promoted; but has heretofore drawn only Lt's pay—4 Mo. & 25 days @ 23 $\frac{1}{3}$ Ds. & Mo.....	42	5	10
	£646	3	4
	2	17	6
	643	5	10

1715 Dollars 40-90.

HAVERSTRAW, Dec'r 21st, 1778.

J. PROWELL, Capt. Comt.

A. PAWLING, Major Command't.

deduct William Farr as Fife Major 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  Dollars he being paid as Drum Maj. and cannot draw double pay.

This may certify that I have examined the calculations and charges in this Abstract, find them correct proper and agreeable to the Muster and pay Rolls: There is due on the same One thousand seven hundred & fifteen Dollars 40-90.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., A. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICE, Dec'r 27th, 1778.

There appears to be due on the within Abstract the sum of one thousand seven hundred & fifteen dollars & 40-90 pts. of a doll.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }  
Dec'r 29, 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract late Lt. Col: Parke' Regiment (one of the 16) for Novem'r, 1778. No. 2278. 1715 40-90 Dollars.

(5476)



# Patton's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract of Pay due to the Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States lately commanded by Lieut't Colo. John Parke. For December, 1778.

	£	s	d
Lt. & Adjt.....	22	7	6
Surgeon .....	33	15	
Companies:			
Prowell's.....	75	5	
Keene's.....	62	5	
Bicker's.....	69	10	
McLane's.....	143	10	
Davis's.....	100		
Claypoole's.....	103	9	2
do as Pay Master.....	7	10	
	£617	11	8
deduct from Capt. Prowells Roll .....	3	7	6
	£614	4	2

1,637 80-9 Dollars.

A. G. CLAYPOOLE, *Capt'n Comdt.*

W. MALCOM, *Col. Comd.*

HAVERSTRAW, January 22d, 1779.

I have examined the calculations and charges in this Abstract & compared them with the Muster & Pay Rolls; find them correct and proper; There is due on the same one thousand six hundred thirty seven dollars & 80-90.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN'R, *A. P. M. Gen'l.*

PAY OFFICE, Feb'y 10th, 1779.

There appears due on the above the sum of one thousand six hundred thirty seven dollars & 80-90.

JNO. CLARK, JUN., *Aud.*

AUDS. OFFICE, }  
Feb'y 14th, 1779. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Late Col: Parkes Regiment (One of the Sixteen) for Dec'r, 1778. No. 2528. 1637 80-90 Dollars.

(5476)



# Patton's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract of Pay & Subsistence due to the Reg't of Foot, late Lieut. Colonel John Parkes, taken for the Mo. of Jan'y, '79.

[Amount of Field & Staff.....	£63	0	0]
Capt'ns Prowell's Roll.....	64	15	
Keenes .....	62	5	
Bickers .....	69	10	
McLanes .....	138	10	
Davis's .....	100	0	
Claypooles .....	97		
Pay Master .....	7	10	
Major Prowell extra pay from the 1st of January, '78, the day he should have been Promoted, but has heretofore drawn only Capt'ns Pay, 13 Months @ 20 dollars p m. 260 dolls .....	97	10	

£700 0 0

Deduct Major Prowell's extra pay not being mustered as

Major ..... 97 10

£602 10

1,606 60-90 Dollars.

JOS. DAVIS, Capt'n Comt.

J. PROWELL, Major Comt.

HAVERSTRAW, March 30th, 1779.

There appears due on the above Abstract the sum of one thousand six hundred and six dollars 60-90 pts. of a dollar.

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., Aud.

AUDITORS OFFICE, May 11, 1779.

I have examined the within Abstract and find it correct and agreeable to the Pay rolls and Musters, there is due on the same one thousand six hundred and six dollars and 60-90.

JONTH. BURRALL, A. P. M. Gen'l.

PAY OFFICE, 31 March, 1779.

HEAD QUARTERS, PEEKS KILL,

6th April, 1779.

Pay Capt'n Joseph Davis, One Thousand, Six hundred and Six Dollars and 60-90 for the pay of Late Pattens Regiment for the month of January last, for which this shall be your voucher.

ALEX. MCDUGALL, M. General.

To JONATHAN BURRALL, ESQ., A. P. M. G.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract late Lt. Col: Parke's Regiment one of the Sixteen for January, 1779. No. 3195. 1,606 60-90 Dollars.

(5476)

# Palton's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract of pay and subsistence due to the Reg't of Foot late Lieut. Colonel John Parkes taken for the month of February, 1779.

[Amount of Field and Staff .....	£29 5 ]
Capt'ns... Prowell's roll.....	64 15
Keenes .....	59 10
Bickers .....	69 10
McLanes .....	138 10
Davis's .....	100
Claypoole .....	96 15
Pay Master .....	7 10
Major Prowell 20 dollars extra the difference between	
Capt'n & Majors pay for one mo.....	7 10
	£573 5 0
Deduct Major Prewells extra pay, he not being mus-	
tered as Major.....	7 10
	£565 15

1,508 60-90 Dollars.

JOS. DAVIS, *Capt'n Comdt.*

J. PROWELL, *Major Com't.*

HAVERSTRAW, March 30th, 1779.

I have examined the within Abstract and compared the several pay rolls with the musters, and find them correct; there is due on the same one thousand five hundred and eight dollars and two thirds.

JONTH. BURRALL, *A. P. M. Gen'l.*

PAY OFFICE, 31 March, 1779.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of one thousand five hundred eight dollars and 60-90 pts.

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., *Aud.*

AUDITORS OFFICE, }  
7th July, 1779. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Late Lt. Col. Parke's Regiment  
(one of the sixteen) for February, 1779. N. 1508 60-90 Dollars.

(5476)



2.

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

Field and Staff,  
Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014365	26
2	9334	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Patton's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff &  
other Commissioned officers  
in the Reg't of Foot in the ser-  
vice of the United States lately  
commanded by Lt. Col Parker  
for November 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton 9 Dec. 78 Mus-  
tered then the field staff &  
other Commissioned officers  
of Late Lt. Col Parker's Reg't  
as specified in the above  
Roll

Henry Rutgers  
Adj. Genl of Muster  
Next muster roll on file Feb. 1779

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Field & Staff &c.  
late Lt Col Parker's Regiment - one  
of the 16 for Nov. 1778 - N. 2278  
Nov to Sept 79

G Underwood



6-1-1907

37019365

50  
09  
00  
F

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	2	2	4
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....	5	1	6
Ensigns.....	4		4
Adjutant.....		1	1
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....		1	1
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			

I do certify upon honour that the  
 within Muster Roll is a true  
 State of the Field Staff and  
 other commissioned officers  
 in the Regt late Lt Col Parker  
 J. Prowell Capt. Com

Patton's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff & other  
Commissioned officers in the Reg't  
of Foot in the Service of the  
United States late Commanded  
by Lt Col John Parker, taken  
for February 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw 3 March 79  
Mustered in the Field Staff  
& other Commissioned officers  
as specified in the above  
Roll

Henry Rutgers Jun  
Lt. Col. M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Field Staff &c late  
Lt. Col Parker's Regiment, one  
of the sixteen for Feby. 1779



Aug-6

37019369

5685

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	2	4	6
Captain Lieutenants.....			
1 Lieutenants.....	6		6
2 Ensigns.....	2		2
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....		1	1
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do Certify upon honour that  
the within Muster Roll is  
a true state of the Field Staff  
+ other Commissioned  
Officers in the Regt late Lt.  
Col John Parker

Jos Davis Capt, Comd.

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. Walter Sickers*

Co.,

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37019371	20	37019390
2	9372	21	9391
3	9373	22	9392
4	9374	23	9393
5	9375	24	9394
6	9376	25	9395
7	9377	26	9396
8	9378	27	
9	9379	28	
10	9380	29	
11	9381	30	
12	9382	31	
13	9383	32	
14	9384	33	
15	9385	34	
16	9386	35	
17	9387	36	
18	9388	37	
19	9389	38	



Walter Bickers

Co.,

Pattons Reg't of Foot

Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of Pay due to Capt.<sup>n</sup>  
Walter Bickers Comp'y in  
Colonel John Pattons Reg't of Foot  
from 24<sup>th</sup> Jan'y to 30<sup>th</sup> April 1777  
inclusive

Amount £211. 19s. 7d.

(Signed) Walter Bicker Captain

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Bickers Pay  
Jan'y to 30<sup>th</sup> April 1777

Burnham

*Capt. Walter Bickers. Co.,*  
*in Pattons Reg't of Foot*  
*Continental Troops*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

---

**Company Pay Roll**

---

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*A Pay Roll of Capt. Walter*  
*Bickers Compy in Colonel John*  
*Pattons Reg't of Foot from the 1<sup>st</sup> to*  
*the last of May inclusive*

Amount *£101. 5.8. 8.D.*

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt.<sup>n</sup> Walter Bickers*  
*Compy Col Pattons Regt from 1<sup>st</sup> to*  
*last May 1777*

*Burnham*



Capt. Walter Bickers Co.,  
in Pattons Reg't of Foot  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Walter  
Bickers Compy in Colonel  
John Pattons Regiment of Foot  
in the service of the United States  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the last of June 1777 inclusive

Amount £100. 5. 8.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Bickers  
Compy from 1<sup>st</sup> to last June 1777

Burham

Capt Walter Bickers Co.,  
in Pattons Reg't of Foot-  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Walter  
Bickers Comp'y in Colonel  
John Pattons Reg't of Foot in the  
Service of the United States  
From the first to the last of July 1777  
inclusive

Amount

£94. 10s

(Signed)

Walter Bicker Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of £94. 10s. 0d.  
Capt Walter  
Bickers Co in Col John Pattons  
Reg't for July 1777

Burnham



Capt Walter Bickers Co.,  
in Pattons Reg't of Foot  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

Company Pay Roll

---

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Walter  
Bickers Company in Col<sup>l</sup> John  
Pattons Regiment of Foot in the  
service of the United States of  
America for the Month of August 1777

Amount £ 90. 58. 0. D.

(Signed) Walter Bicker Captain

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Walter  
Bickers Co for the Month of August  
1777 Colo Pattons Regt

Burnham

*Capt Walter Bickers Co.,*  
*in Pattons Reg't of Foot*  
*Continental Troops*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**Company Pay Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Walter*  
*Bickers Compy in Colonel John*  
*Pattons Regt of Foot in the Service*  
*of the United States For the*  
*Month of September 1777*

Amount *£ 77. 2. 8. 6. D.*

(Signed) *Walter Bicker Capt<sup>n</sup>*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll Capt Bickers Co*  
*Col Pattons Regt for*  
*September 1777*

*Burnham*



Capt Walter Bickers Co.,  
in Pattons Reg't of Foot-  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Walter Bickers  
Company in Colonel John Pattons  
Reg't of Foot in the service of  
the United States for the Month  
of October 1777

Amount £ 74 15s.

(Signed) Ab. Geo. Claypoole  
1st Lieut

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Bickers  
Company in Col Pattons Reg't  
For October 1777

Burnham

Capt Walter Bickers Co.,  
in Pattons Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>l</sup> Walter Bickers  
Company in Col<sup>l</sup> John Pattons  
Reg't of Foot - in the Service of  
the United States for November  
1777

Amount £. 72. 19. 8. 2. D.

(Signed) W Bicker Captain

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Walter Bickers  
Co. Col<sup>l</sup> John Pattons R<sup>g</sup> for  
November 1777

Burnham



Capt<sup>n</sup> Walter Bickers Co.,  
in Late Pattons Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Walter Bickers  
Compy in the Regt of Foot Late  
Colo John Pattons for the Mo  
of December 1777

Amount £ 61. 15 S.

(Signed) Abr Geo. Claypoole Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Bickers Co  
Regt Late Pattons for  
December 1777

Burnham

Capt Walter Bickers Co.,  
in the Reg't of Foot late Col Patton's  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Walter Bickers  
Company in the Reg't of Foot late  
Col. John Patton's for January 1778.

Amount £. 61. 15s.

(Signed) Abr Geo Claypoole Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Walter Bickers  
Co. Reg't of Foot late Patton's  
For January 1778  
P. M. G.

Burham



Captain Walter Bickers Co.,  
in late Patton's Reg't  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Walter  
Bickers Company in the Reg't  
late Col. John Patton for the  
Month of February 1778

Amount £ 59. 1. 8.

(Signed) W Bicker Capt

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt-Walter Bickers  
Compy for the Month of February  
78

Burnham

Capt. Walter Bickers Co.,  
in the Reg't of Foot late Col. John Pattons  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Walter Bickers  
Comp. in the Reg't of Foot late Col.  
John Pattons for the Month of  
March 1778.

Amount £ 54 . 5s.

(Signed) Walter Bicker Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Walter Bickers  
Comp. in the Reg't late Col. John  
Pattons for March 1778

Burnham



Capt Walter Bickers Co.,  
in the Reg't of Foot Late Pattons  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Walter Bickers  
Comp in the Reg't of Foot Late  
Pattons for April 1778

Amount £ 56. 15s.

(Signed) W. Bicker Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Walter Bickers  
Co. for April 1778

Burnham

Captain Walter Bickers Co.,  
in Late Pattons Reg't of Foot  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

Company Pay Roll

---

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Walter Bickers  
Company in the Reg't of Foot Late  
Col John Pattons in the service of  
the United States taken for the  
Month of May 1778

Amount £. 56. 15. 8. 0. D.

(Signed) Walter Bicker Capt

---

CERTIFICATE.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Walter Bickers  
Comp Reg't Late Col Pattons  
taken for May 1778

Burnham



Captain Walter Bickers Co.,  
in the Reg't late Col Pattons  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Walter Bickers  
Company in the Regiment late Col.  
Pattons taken for the Month  
of June 1778

Amount

£. 79. 1s. 8d.

(Signed)

Walter Bicker Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Walter Bickers  
Company Reg't late Col Pattons  
for June 1778.

Burnham

Capt Walter Bickers Co.,  
in the Reg't of Foot Lt Col John Parke  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Walter Bickers  
Company in the Reg't of Foot in the  
service of the United States Commanded  
by Lieut Col. John Parke for the  
Month of July 1778

Amount

£ 72

(Signed)

Walter Bicker Capt.<sup>n</sup>

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Walter Bickers  
Company Lt Col Parke's Regt  
for July 1778

Burnham



Captain Walter Bickers Co.,  
in the Reg't of Foot Comd by Lt Col Parke  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Walter  
Bickers Company in the Reg't of Foot  
Commanded by Lieut Col John  
Parke for the Month of September  
1778

Amount £. 67

(Signed) Walter Bicker Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt Bickers Co  
for Sept 1778

Burnham

Capt Walter Bickers. Co.,  
in the Reg't of Foot late Comd by Lt Col Parke  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Walter  
Bickers Company in the Reg't of  
Foot late Lt Col John Parke  
for October 1778

Amount

L. 67.

(Signed)

Abn. Geo. Claypoole Lt

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Cap Bickers Co  
for October 1778

Burnham



Capt Walter Bickers Co.,  
in the Reg't of Foot Comd by Lt Col. Parker  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Walter Bickers  
Company in the Reg't of Foot late  
Parker for the Month of  
November 1778.

Amount £ 69. 10. 8.

(Signed) W Bicker Capt-

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Walter Bickers Co  
Nov. 78

Burnham

Capt Walter Bickers Co.,  
in the Reg't of Foot lately Comd by Lt Col Park  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Walter  
Bickers Company in the Reg't  
of Foot in the service of the United  
States lately Commanded by Lt Col  
Park for December 1778

Amount £ 69. 10 S

(Signed) Benjn Street

Lieut

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Walter  
Bickers Company for the Month  
of December 1778

Burnham



Capt Walter Bickers Co.,  
in the Reg't of Foot late Comd by Lt Col Parke  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Walter  
Bickers Company in the Reg't of  
Foot in the Service of the United  
States late Commanded by Lieut Colonel  
John Parke for the Month of Jan'y 1779

Amount £.69. 10 S.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Bickers  
Co. Jan'y 79

Burnham

Captain Walter Bickers Co.,  
Pattons Reg't of Foot  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Walter  
Bickers Company in the Regi-  
ment of Foot in the service of  
the United States lately Commanded  
by Lieut. Colo John Parke for  
February 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Haver Straw March 3 1779  
Then Mustered Capt. Walter  
Bickers Company as specified  
in the above Roll

Henry Rutgers Jun  
D C M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Rolls of Capt. Walter  
Bickers Comp'y Late Lt Colo  
Parke Bat. Forces for Feby  
79

Burnham



6-571

37019392

591

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals		1	1
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	3	7	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to <sup>my</sup> best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

B Street Lieut

Sworn before me this 4 day  
of March, 1779.

A Pawling Major Command

Captain Walter Bickers Co.,  
in the Reg't of Foot late Comd by Lt Col Parke  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Cap<sup>tn</sup> Walter Bickers  
Company in the Reg't of Foot in the  
Service of the United States late Com-  
manded by Lieut Colonel John Parke  
for the Month of February 1779  
Amount £ 69. 10. 8

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Cap<sup>tn</sup> Bickers  
Co Feb 79.

Burnham



Captain Walter Bickers Co.,  
in the Reg't of Foot late Comd by Lt Col Parker  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

Company Pay Roll

---

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Walter  
Bickers Company in the Reg't of Foot  
late Commanded by Lieut Col John Parker  
Taken for the Month of March 79

Amount £ 69 . 10 . 8.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Walter Bickers  
for March 1779

Burnham

Captain Walter Bickers Co.,  
in the Reg't of Foot late Comd by Lt Col Park  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Walter Bickers  
Company in the Reg't of Foot  
late Comd by Lieut. Col. John  
Park for the month of April '79.

Amount £ 60. 10. 0.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Bickers  
for April 1779

Burnham



Capt. Walter Bickers Co. in late Col.  
John Patton Reg't of Foot for Extra Pay  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>l</sup> Walter Bickers  
Company in the Reg't of Foot late  
Col. John Patton's for the Extra  
Pay lately granted by Congress

Amount *L 46., 15. S.*

(Signed)

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Bickers to Reg't.  
late Col. Patton's for the Extra  
Pay granted by Congress  
*P.M.B.*

*Burnham*

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. John Dennis*  
*Joseph Davis*

Co.,

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3701	7724	20	3701	9442
2		9423	21		9443
3		9425	22		9443
4		9426	23		9444
5		9427	24		9446
6		9428	25		9447
7		9429	26		
8		9430	27		
9		9431	28		
10		9432	29		
11		9433	30		
12		9434	31		
13		9435	32		
14		9436	33		
15		9437	34		
16		9438	35		
17		9439	36		
18		9441	37		
19		9440	38		



Capt. John Dennis' Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of pay due Capt.  
John Dennis's Company in  
Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot from ye 1<sup>st</sup> to ye last  
of May 1777 inclusive

Amount £ 99. 16 S. 8 D

(Signed) John Parke, Lt Col.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. John Dennis's Pay Roll  
Ex. For the month of  
May

Capt John Dennis Co.,

Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of pay due Capt John  
Dennis' Company, in Col John  
Patton's Reg't. of Foot from the  
1<sup>st</sup> to the last of June 1777  
inclusive

Amount

£ 95

(Signed)

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll to Capt Dennis  
June 1777.



Capt. John Dennis' Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of pay due Capt John  
Dennis Compy, in Col. John Pat-  
ton's Regt. of Foot in the service of the  
United States from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the  
last of July inclusive.

Amount £ 92. 10

(Signed) Jno Dennis, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay abstract of Capt Dennis Compy.  
for July 1777, Pay Rolls Col. Patton's  
Regt Ex.

Capt John Dennis' Co.,  
Pattons Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of pay due Capt  
John Dennis' Company, in Col. John  
Pattons Reg't. of Foot in the service  
of the United States of America  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the last of Aug. inclusive

Amount

£ 87

(Signed)

John Dennis, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Dennis Pay Abstract  
for August.



Capt John Dennis' Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt John Dennis' Comp'y.  
engaged during the war in Col. John  
Patton's Reg't. Foot in the service of the  
United States Taken for the month  
of Sept. 1777.

Amount £ 82

(Signed) John Dennis, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Dennis' Comp'y, Col.  
Patton's Reg't. for Sept. 1777.  
Exd.

W. J. Davis

Capt. John Dennis' Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of Pay due Capt. John Dennis  
Company in Col. John Patton's Regt. (en-  
listed during the war) from the 1<sup>st</sup>  
to the last of Oct. 1777 inclusive

Amount £74, 1s. 6d.

(Signed) Jere. Jackson. Lieut

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt John Dennis' Company.  
Col. John Patton's Regt. Oct.



Capt John Dennis' Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt John Dennis' Company  
of Col John Patton's Regt. in  
the service of the United States  
for the month of Nov. 1777.

Amount £ 64. 2 s. 6 d.

(Signed) Jere. Jackson, Lieut

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt John Dennis' Company  
Col. John Patton's Regt. for Nov,  
1777,

J. Davis

Capt John Dennis' Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt John Dennis Company  
in the Regt. late Col. John Patton's  
in the service of the United States from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> to the last of Dec, 1777

Amount £ 61, 12 s. 6 d

(Signed) Jere. Jackson, Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt John Dennis Company, in late Col.  
John Patton's Regt. for the month  
Dec. 1777. Eyd.



Capt. John Dennis' Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain John Dennis's  
Company in the Reg't. Late  
Col. Patton's for the month  
of January 1778.

Amount £ 61, 12 S. 6 D

(Signed) John Dennis, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt John Dennis Com-  
pany for the month of January 1778  
P.M. G.

Capt John Dennis' Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt John Dennis' Co.  
in the Regt. late Col. Patton's  
for Feb. 1778.

Amount £ 59, 28. 60.

(Signed) John Dennis, Capt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt John Dennis' Co.  
Col. John Patton's Regt. for  
Feb. 78.



Capt John Dennis Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt John Dennis  
Compy in the Regt. Late Col.  
Jno Pattons taken for the  
month March 1778.

Amount £ 56, 12 S. 6 D.

(Signed)

John Dennis,  
Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt John Dennis Compy  
in the Regt. Late Col. Jno Pattons  
taken for the mo March '78.

Capt John Dennis Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

---

Company Pay Roll

---

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt John Dennis  
Co. in the Regt. late Col. Jno.  
Patton's taken for the mo. April  
1778.

Amount £ 53. 12 S. 6 D

(Signed) John Dennis, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. Jno. Dennis's Comp'y.  
in the Regt. late Col. Jno. Patton's  
taken for the mo. Apr. 1778

J. J. Davis



Capt John Dennis' Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. John Dennis Company  
in the Reg't. Capt. John Patton's  
taken for the mo. May 1778.

Amount £ 51, 2s. 6d

(Signed) John Dennis, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Jno. Dennis. Company in  
the Reg't. date Col Jno. Patton's taken  
for the mo. May 1778.

Capt. John Dennis' Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. John Dennis's  
Compy. in the Regt late Colonel  
John Patton's taken for the  
month of June 1798

Amount £ 63.

(Signed) Jer<sup>h</sup> Jackson, Lt

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. John Dennis's Co. in the Regt  
late Col. John Patton's taken for  
the Mo. June, 1798.



Capt. John Dennis' Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. John Dennis' Co.  
in the Reg't of Foot in the service  
of the United States Com'd by Lieut  
Col. John Parke for the month  
of July 1778.

Amount £ 104, 10 S.

(Signed) Jere. Jackson, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. John Dennis's Comp'y.  
in Col. Parke's Reg't for the month  
of July 1778.

W. J. Davis

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. John Dennis' Co.,  
Pattons Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. John Dennis's Compy.  
in the Regt. of Foot Commanded  
by Lieut Col. John Parke for  
the month of Sept. 1778.

Amount £ 100.

(Signed) Jerem<sup>h</sup>. Jackson. Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. John Dennis's Compy. in the  
Regt. of Foot Commanded by Lieut Col. John Parke  
for the month of Sept. 1778.

W. Davis  
[OVER.]

Late Capt John Dennis' Co.,  
Pattani's Reg't Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Late Capt John Dennis's  
Comp. in the Regt. of Foot late Com-  
mended by Lieut. Col. John  
Parke for the month of Oct. 1778.

Amount £ 77, 10s.

(Signed) Jeremiah Jackson, Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll late Capt. Dennis  
Comp. for Oct. 1778.



Late Capt John Dennis' Co.,  
Patterson's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of late Capt John Dennis'  
Compy. in the Regt. of Foot late  
Col. John Parkes Taken for  
the Month of Nov. 1778

Amount £ 77. 10 S.

(Signed) Jas. Weitzel, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll late Capt Dennis'  
Co. Nov. 78.

Capt. Joseph Davis' Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

---

Company Pay Roll

---

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Joseph Davis'  
Compy. in the Reg't of Foot in  
the service of the United States  
late Com'd by Col. John Parke  
for Dec. 1778.

Amount £ 100.

(Signed) Jas<sup>ts</sup> Weitzel, Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Joseph Davis'  
Compy. Dec. 78.

Capt Joseph Davis' Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Joseph Davis's Compy,  
in the Reg't of Foot in the service of  
the United States, late Commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke for the  
month of Jan. 1779

Amount

£ 100.

(Signed)

Jos. Davis, Capt

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Davis's  
Compy.

J. Davis



Capt. Joseph Davis' Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt Joseph  
Davis's Company, in the Reg't of  
Troop in the service of  
the United States late  
commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Parke for the month  
of Feb. 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Haver, Straw, Mar. 3, 1779  
Mustered then Capt Joseph  
Davis's Company as specified  
in the above roll  
Henry Rutgers, Junr.  
D. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Davis  
Company, for Feb.

598

[illegible]

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Joe Davis, Capt.

Sworn before me this 4 day  
of Mar., 17 79.

Pomling,  
Maj. Comdg.

Capt Joseph Davis' Co.,  
Pattons Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt Joseph Davis' Comp. in  
the Reg't. of Foot, in the service of the  
United States, late Commanded by  
Lieut Col. John Parke for the  
month of Feb. 1779.

Amount £ 100

(Signed) Jas. Davis, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Davis'  
Co. Feb. 79.



Capt. Joseph Davis' Co.,  
Patton's Reg' Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Joseph Davis' Compy, in  
the Regt. of Foot in the service of the  
United States late Commanded by  
Lt. Col. John Parke, Taken for the  
month of Mar. 1779.

Amount £ 100.

(Signed) Jere. Jackson. Lt.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Joseph Davis  
for Mar. 1779, Exd.

J. Davis

Capt Joseph Davis' Co.,  
Patton's Reg'l Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Joseph Davis, Company  
in the Regt of Foot in the service  
of the United States, late Command-  
ed by Lt. Col. John Parke, for  
Apr. 1779.

Amount £ 94, 15 S.

(Signed) Jere. Jackson, Lt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Davis  
for Apr. 1779. Exd.

J. Davis

Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt John Dennis  
Compy in the Regt. late Col.  
Pattons for the month extra  
granted by Congress

Amount £ 49, 2 S. 6 D

(Signed) John Dennis, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt. Jno Dennis Co.  
late Col. Pattons Regt. for the  
extra Pay.

W. Davis



# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

*Capt Peter Grubb's*

Co.,

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 3701 9448

2 9449

3 9450

4 9451

5 9452

6 9453

7 9454

8 9455

9 9456

10 9457

11 9458

12 9459

13 9460

14 9461

15 9462

16 9463

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Capt Peter Goubb's Co.,  
Col John Pattons Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Goubb's company  
Col John Pattons Regiment of foot  
Encamped at Middle Brook -  
to the last of april inclusive  
- 1777 -

Amount £ 194 - 2 - 6 d

(Signed) Peter Goubb capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

352 - Pay Roll of Capt Goubb's  
Co. 7 - Col John Pattons Regt  
to the last of april inclusive  
1777

B. H. Moore

Capt Peter Grubbs Co.,  
Col John Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Peter Grubbs  
Company in Col John Patton's  
Reg't of Foot from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the  
last of May inclusive 1777

Amount £ 87- 10 S

(Signed)

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Grubbs Co y  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the last of May  
inclusive 1777

B. Moore



Capt Peter Grubbs Co.,  
col John Patton Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Grubbs Co. g  
in col John Patton's Regt of foot  
in the service of the United States  
(to the last of June inclusive 1777)

Amount £ 139- 7 s

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

312 - copy of a Pay Roll Capt Grubbs  
Co. g for the month of June 1777.

E. W. Moore

capt Peter Grubb's Co.,  
col John Patton Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Peter Grubb's  
company in col John Patton's  
Reg't of Foot in the service of  
the United States

Amount \$ 97 - 5 - 6

(Signed) Pet Grubb cap

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of capt Grubb's  
company from the 1 July to the  
last inclusive 1777

J. W. Moore

Capt Peter Grubb's Co.,  
Col John Pattons Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Peter Grubb's  
Co y in Col John Pattons Regt  
of foot in the service of the  
United States for the month  
of August - 1777-

Amount £ 84- 5 s

(Signed) P Grubb Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Cap Grubbs Co y Col  
John Pattons Regt Continental  
Brigade for the month of August  
1777-

E. W. Moore



Capt Peter Grubbs Co.,  
Col Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Abstract for Capt  
Peter Grubbs company for  
the month of September 1777

Amount £ 71-12s 6d

(Signed) William Nash Lt

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Grubbs Pay Roll for  
Sept 1777

B. W. Moore

Capt Peter Grubbs Co.,  
Col John Patterson Reg't Continental Dragoons

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Grubbs com-  
pany in Colonel John Patterson  
Reg't of Foot in the service of the  
United States for the month  
of Oct 1777. L 66-580 d  
Quinn William four for six days 1-10-0-  
Amount £ 67-15-0.

(Signed) O Burk Lieut

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Grubbs com-  
pany in Colonel John Patterson  
Reg't for the month of Oct 1777

D. H. Moore

Capt Peter Smiths Co.,  
col John Patton Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Peter Smiths  
company in in Colonel John  
Patton Reg't of Foot in the service  
of the United States taken for the  
month of Nov 1777

Amount

Total \$61- 5- 0 d

Ensign William Jones for  
6 days omitted last Pay Roll 1- 10 s

62- 15- 0

(Signed) E. Burke Lt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Smiths  
company in Colonel Patton  
Reg't for the month of Nov 77

O. H. Moore



Capt. *Peter Grubb's* Co.,  
*Pattons* Reg't *Continental Troop*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt.*  
*Peter Grubb's company in*  
*col. Pattons Reg't for*  
*Decm<sup>r</sup> 1777*

Amount *L 58-5s*

(Signed) *Edw<sup>d</sup> Burk St.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Peter*  
*Grubb's company in col*  
*Pattons Reg't for Dec 1777*

*Stur*

*Capt Peter Grubbs Co.,*  
*Late Col John Patton Reg't Continental Troops*

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Peter Grubbs*  
*company in the Regt Late*  
*Colonel John Patton for the*  
*month of Jan'y 1778 -*

Amount *£ 61 - 10 s 0 d*

(Signed) *Edw<sup>d</sup> Bunk Lt*

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll Capt Peter Grubbs company*  
*Late Col John Patton one of the*  
*16 Reports January 1778*

*E. W. Moore*

Capt Peter Grubbs Co.,  
Col John Patton Reg't Continental Troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Grubbs  
Company of the Regt Late Colonel  
John Patton for July 1778

Amount £ 58-10 0 0 d

(Signed) B Busk

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Grubbs  
Company of the Regt Late  
Colo Patton for July 1778

B. W. Moore



Capt Peter Grubbs Co.,  
late  
Col John Patton Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Grubbs  
company in the Regt late -  
Patton for March 1778

Amount £ 58 - 10 s 0 d

(Signed) Peter Grubb capt

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Grubbs  
company cols Pattons Late Regt  
for March 78

E. W. Malone

Capt Peter Grubbs Co.,  
late Col Patton Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Grubbs  
Company in the Reg't of Foot  
late Col Patton's for the  
mo of April 1778

Amount £ 56 -

(Signed) Peter Grubb capt

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Grubbs  
comp in the Reg't. late Patton  
for the mo of April 1778

Edw. Mearns

Capt Peter Goubb's Co.,  
col Pattons Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Goubb's  
company in the Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut col John Parke  
for the month of May 1778

Amount £ 53 - 10 S

(Signed) Peter Goubb Capt

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Goubb's company  
in the Reg't of Foot Pattons, for the  
month of May 1778

EW Moore



Capt Peter Goubb's Co.,  
late Col John Patton Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Goubb's  
Company in the Reg't. Late Col  
John Patton's. Taken for the  
month of June 78

Amount £ 57 - 0 8 0 d

(Signed) Edward Bunker

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Goubb's  
Company in the Reg't Late Col  
John Patton's Reg't taken for the month  
of June 78

B. W. Moore

Capt Peter Goubbs Co.,  
Late Col Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Goubbs company  
of the Reg't. Late Colonel Patton for the  
months Extraordinary Pay lately -  
granted by Congress

Amount £ 28 - 2 s 6 d

(Signed) C Bush Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Goubbs  
company of the Reg't Late  
Colo l Patton for the Extra  
Pay

B. H. Moore

6.  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS**  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

*Capt Laurence Keene's*

Co.,

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37019464	20	37019483
2	9465	21	9484
3	9466	22	9485
4	9467	23	9486
5	9468	24	9487
6	9469	25	9488
7	9470	26	9489
8	9471	27	
9	9472	28	
10	9473	29	
11	9474	30	
12	9475	31	
13	9476	32	
14	9477	33	
15	9478	34	
16	9479	35	
17	9480	36	
18	9481	37	
19	9482	38	



Capt Laurence Keenes Co.,  
Pattons Reg't of Foot-Troops <sup>Continental</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Laurence Keenes  
Company in Col<sup>n</sup> Jno Pattons  
Regiment of Foot in the service  
of the United States from the  
date of enlistment to the last of  
April inclusive  
Amount 262 £ - 2 S - 9 D

(Signed)

L Keene  
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Keenes.  
Company Col<sup>n</sup> Pattons Regiment  
in Gen Scotts Brigade for the  
month of April 1777 - Ex

Wilkinson

Capt Laurence Keenes Co.,  
Pattons Reg't of Foot Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain Laurence  
Keenes Company Col John Pattons  
Reg't of Foot in the service of the  
United States for the month of  
May Inclusive

Amount 104 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> - 37

(Signed)

L. Keene Capt<sup>n</sup>

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Laurence Keenes Company Col  
John Pattons Reg't Genl Scotts Brigade  
for the Mo of May Inclusive 1777  
Brd

Wilkinson

Capt Laurence Keenes' Co.,  
Patton's Reg't of 700<sup>Antimental</sup> Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Laurence  
Keenes' Compy in Col Jno Patton's  
Regiment of Foot in the service  
of the United States for mo June

Amount 117 £ - 5 - 8

(Signed) Errore Excepted L Keene

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Law Keenes  
Compy Col Jno Patton's Regmt  
Genl Scotts Brigade ex June  
1777

*Wilkerson*



Capt Lawrence Keenes' Co.;  
Pattons Reg't of Foot <sup>Continental</sup> Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain Lawrence  
Keenes Company in Colonel John  
Pattons Regiment of Foot in the service  
of the United States for the month  
of July 1777

Amount 102 £ - 9 s - 6 d

(Signed) Joseph Davis

Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Captain Lawrence  
Keenes Comp'y in Col John Pattons  
Regiment Gen Scotts Brigade  
mo July 1777

Williamson

Capt Laurence Keenes Co.,  
Pattons Reg't of 700<sup>(Continental)</sup> Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain  
Laurence Keenes Company  
Colonel John Pattons  
Reg't of 700 in the service of  
the United States of America for  
the month of August 1777  
Amount 96 £

(Signed)

L Keene Capt<sup>n</sup>

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Keenes  
Aug 1777 Expd

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Laurence Keenes Co.,  
Patton's Reg't of Foot <sup>(Continental)</sup> Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain Laurence  
Keenes Co. engaged during  
the war in Col Jno Patton's  
Regiment of Foot in the service of the United  
States taken for the mo of September 1777

Amount

92 £ - 5 s

(Signed)

Joseph Davis  
Lieut

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Captain Laur Keenes  
Company Colo Jno Patton's Regt  
for the mo of Septemr 1777  
Exd

Wilkinson



Capt Lawrence Keene's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't of 700 Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Lawrence Keene's  
Company Col in Patton's Reg't of  
700 in the service of the  
United States for the mo of  
Dec 1777

Amount £2 <sup>l</sup>

(Signed) Exd Dec 2. L Keene  
Capt

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Keene Co for  
Oct 1777.

Capt Laurence Keenes Co.,  
Patton's Reg't of 700 Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain Laurence Keenes  
Company Col Jno Patton's Regt  
of 700 in the service of the  
United States Taken for the  
month of November 1777

Amount 82 £

(Signed) E. Dec 31/77 Saml -  
Morrison Lieut

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll of Capt L Keenes  
Co Col Jno Patton's Regt for  
Nov 1777

W. L. Keenes

Capt Laurence Keenes Co.,  
Patton's Reg't of 700 Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Laurence Keenes  
Company in the Regiment of Foot  
late Col John Patton in the  
service of the United States for  
the month of December 1777

Amount

82 £

(Signed)

Joseph Davis  
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Lawr Keene  
Comp in the late Col John Patton  
Reg't for the month Decemr 1777

Milkinson



Capt Lawrence Keenes Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Lawrence  
Keenes Comp<sup>y</sup> in the reg't  
late Col John Patton's Taken  
for the month of January

Amount 82 £

(Signed) Joseph Davis Lt.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Lawrence  
Keenes' Co. Reg't late Patton's  
for January 1778

Wilkinson

Capt Laurence Keenes Co.,  
Pattons Reg'l Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt Laurence Keenes  
Company in the Regt Late Col  
Pattons for the month of  
Feb'y 1778

Amount £ 0 £ - 1 s - 8 D

(Signed) Josh Davies  
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt L. Laurence  
Keenes Company in Col. Pattons  
Regt Feb'y 1778

Wilkerson

Capt. *Lawrence Keenes* Co.,  
*Pattons* Reg't *Continental Troop*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of Captain Lawrence  
Keenes Company in the regt Late  
Colonel John Pattons taken  
for the mo of March  
1778*

Amount *71 £ - 8 s - 4 d*

(Signed) *Joseph Davis*  
*Lieut*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay roll of Captain Lawrence Keenes  
Company in the regt Late Colonel  
John Pattons taken for the mo  
March 1778*

*Milken*



Capt Lawrence Keenes Co.,  
Pattons Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain Lawrence  
Keenes Company in the reg't Late  
Colonel John Pattons Taken for  
the mo of April 1775

Amount \$ 7 £ - 3 s - 4 d

(Signed) Joseph Davis  
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Captain Lawrence Keenes  
Compy in the reg't Late Col. John Pattons  
Taken for the mo of April 1775

Milkeson

Cap<sup>t</sup> Lawrence Keene's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain Lawrence Keene's  
Company in the reg't Late Colonel  
John Patton taken for the month  
May 1778

Amount 71 £ - 5 - 8

(Signed) Saml Morrison  
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Cap<sup>t</sup> Lawrence Keene's  
Co in the reg't Late Colonel Patton  
taken for the month May 1778

Wilkerson

Capt Laurence Keenes Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt Laurence Keenes  
Company in the Reg't Late  
Col John Patton taken for  
the month of June 1778

Amount

\$5 00

(Signed)

Joseph Davis  
Sgt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll of Capt Keenes  
Company in the Reg't Late Col  
John Patton taken for the month  
of June 1778. P.M.

Wilkinson



Capt Laurence Keenes Co.,

Patton's Reg't of Foot Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Laurence Keenes  
Company the reg't of Foot in the  
service of the United States of  
America. Commanded by Lt Col John  
Parke Taken for the mo July 1778

Amount \$6 £

(Signed) Saml Morrison  
Lieut

### CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Laurence Keenes  
Co in Lieut Col John Parke's Reg't of  
Foot Taken for the mo of July 1778

Morrison

Capt Laurence Keene's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't of Foot <sup>Continental</sup> Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Rolle of Capt Laurence  
Keene's Company in the regt  
of Foot Commanded by Lt  
Col<sup>d</sup> John Parke for the  
month of September 1778

Amount 89 £ 15 s.

(Signed) Saml Morrisson Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Captain Laurence  
Keene's Co in the regt of Foot  
Commanded by Lt Col John Parke for  
the Mo of Sept 78.

Wilkinson

Capt Laurence Keenes Co.,  
Pattons Reg't of Foot (Continental Troops)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain Laurence  
Keenes' Company in the Reg't  
of Foot Late Col John  
Parke for the mo Oct 78

Amount \$9<sup>l</sup> - 15<sup>s</sup>

(Signed) Samuel Morrisson,  
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Laurence Keenes  
Company in the reg't of Foot Late  
Col John Parke for the month of  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 1778.

Williamson  
(545b) [OVER.] Copist.



Cap<sup>t</sup> Laurence Keenes Co.,  
Patton's Reg't of Foot <sup>Continental</sup> Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Cap<sup>t</sup> Laurence Keenes  
Comp'y in the reg't of Foot, State  
Commanded by Lt Col John  
Parke Taken for the month of  
November 1778

Amount. 89 £ - 15 - 8

(Signed)

Joe Davis  
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Cap<sup>t</sup> Keenes  
Co Nov 78

Capt Laurence Keenes Co.,  
Pattons Reg't of 700<sup>Continental</sup> Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain Laurence  
Keenes Company in the Reg't of  
700 in the service of the  
United States State Commanded  
by Lieut Colonel John Parker taken  
for the month of December 1778  
Amount 62 £ - 5 - 8

(Signed) Saml Morrison  
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Keenes  
Co Dec 78

Wilkerson

Capt Laurence Keene's Co.,  
Patrons Reg't of Foot <sup>(Continental</sup>  
<sup>Troops</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain Laurence Keene's  
Company in the reg't of Foot Late  
Commanded by Lieut Colonel John Parke  
taken for the month of  
January 1779

Amount 62 £ - 5 - 8

(Signed) *Saml Morrison*  
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Keene's Co  
Jan 1779 P M G

*W. Kerson*



*Capt Laurence Keenes Co.,*  
*Pattons Reg't of Foot Continental Troop*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt Laurence Keenes*  
*Company in the reg't of Foot in the*  
*service of the United States late*  
*Commanded by Lieut Colonel John*  
*Parker. Taken for the month*  
*of February 1779*

CERTIFICATE.

*/Laverstraw Mar 3/79 mustered then*  
*Capt Laurence Keenes Compy as specified*  
*in the above roll*

*Henry Rutgers Jun*  
*D C M*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt L Keenes*  
*Company Late Parker Reg't for*  
*Feby 1779*

*Wilkinson*

Aug-6

37019474

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	6	4	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml Morrison Lieut*

Sworn before me this *4th* day  
of *March*, 1779.

*A. Pawling*

*Major Commde*

Capt Laurence Keenes Co.,  
Pallons' Reg't of Foot <sup>Continental</sup> Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain Laurence  
Keenes Company in the reg't of Foot  
Late Commanded by Lieut Colonel  
John Parke taken for the  
month of February 1779

Amount 57 £ - 10 s 8 d

(Signed)

John Morrison  
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Keenes Co  
for Feb'y 1779 P. M. G.

Mickerson



Capt Laurence Keene's Co.,  
Patrons Reg't of Foot Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Laurence Keene's  
Company in the Reg't of Foot  
Late Commanded by Lt Col  
John Parke for the mo of march 1779

Amount 62 £ - 5 s

(Signed) Saml Morrison  
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt n Laurence  
Keenes for march 1779

Wilkinson

Capt Laurence Keenes Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Laurence Keenes  
Company in the service of the United  
States late commanded by Col  
Parker for the month of April  
1779

Amount 62 £ - 5 - 8

(Signed) *Saml Morrison*  
Lieut

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Keenes for  
April 1779

*Saml Morrison*

Capt Laurence Keenes Co.,  
Patton Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Laurence  
Keenes Comp in the regt Late  
Col John Patton's for  
the Extra pay lately  
granted by Congress.

Amount 62 <sup>ft</sup>

(Signed)

Joseph Davis  
Lieut.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll Capt L Keenes  
Co Regt Late Col Patton's  
for the extra pay P.M.Y.  
J

Wilkinson



# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. Allen McSane's*

Co.,

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	37019490	20	37019509
2	9491	21	9510
3	9492	22	9511
4	9493	23	9512
5	9494	24	
6	9495	25	
7	9496	26	
8	9497	27	
9	9498	28	
10	9499	29	
11	9500	30	
12	9501	31	
13	9502	32	
14	9503	33	
15	9504	34	
16	9505	35	
17	9506	36	
18	9507	37	
19	9508	38	

Capt Allen McLane's Co.,  
Col John Reg<sup>t</sup> Patton's Regt  
Continental Troops,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Allen McLane's  
Company in Col John Patton's  
Regiment encamped at Middle  
Brook from the dates of their en-  
listments to the last of April inclusive 1777

Amount £346. 0s. 7d.

(Signed) Allen McLane Capt<sup>n</sup>

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt McLane's Co. from  
The date enlistments to last of  
April 1777 - inclusive -  
Col Patton's Regt.

Rosenbaum

Capt Allen M<sup>c</sup>Lane Co.,  
Col. Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain Allen  
M<sup>c</sup>Lane Company of Foot in Col.  
John Patton's Regiment now in  
the service of the United States of  
America Pay due to the first day of  
June 1777. Amount £ 227-6 S. 8 d.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll for Capt Allen  
M<sup>c</sup>Lane Comp'y for the  
month of May 1777.

Rosenbaum



Capt Allen McLane's Co.,  
Col John Regt Patton's Regt of Foot  
Continental Troops,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of Pay due Captain  
McLane's Company in Colonel  
John Patton's Regiment of  
Foot from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the last  
of June 1777 Inclusive  
Amount 663 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars £248. 15 s. 0 d.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Abstract of Pay due  
Capt<sup>n</sup> McLane's Company  
for June 1777-

Rosenbaum

Capt Allen M<sup>c</sup>Lane's Co.,  
Col John ~~Reg't~~ Pattons Regt of Foot  
Continental Troops,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of Pay due Capt  
Allen M<sup>c</sup>Lane's Company  
in Coll for Pattons Regt of  
Foot in the service of the United  
States for the month of July 1777  
Amount \$ 241 - 2 s. 6 d.

(Signed) Allen M<sup>c</sup>Lane Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt M<sup>c</sup>Lane  
for July 1777.

Rosenbaum  
[OVER.]  
Copyist.

Capt Allen McLane's Co.,  
Col John Patton's Regt of Foot  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

Company Pay Roll

---

CAPTION OF ROLL.

An Abstract of Pay due Capt-  
tain Allen McLane's Company  
of Col John Patton's Regiment of Foot  
in the service of the United States for the  
Month of August Anno Domini 1777.

Amount £ 236-5-8. 0d.

(Signed) John Dunn Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Captain McLane's  
Company Col Patton's Regt for  
the Month of August 1777.

Rosenbaum



Capt Allen McLane's Co.,  
Col John Regt Patton's Regt of Foot  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

Company Pay Roll

---

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Allen McLane's  
Company of Colonel John Patton's Regt.  
of Foot in the Service of the United  
States for the month of September  
1777.

Amount £ 216 - 11s. 7d.

(Signed) Simon H. Willson Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt McLane's  
for September 1777  
Ex<sup>ce</sup> £ 4 Error

Rosenbaum

Capt Allen M<sup>c</sup>Lanes Co.,  
Col John<sup>Reg't</sup> Patton's Regt.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Allen M<sup>c</sup>Lanes  
Company Engaged during the War  
in the service of the United States  
in Col John Patton's Regt  
Taken for the month of October 1777

Amount £157-11s. 6d.

(Signed) Wm Jones Lt.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Captain Allen M<sup>c</sup>Lanes  
Company in Colonel John Patton's  
Regt. Taken for the month of October  
1777.

Rosenbaum

Capt Allen M<sup>c</sup>Lane's Co.,  
Col John Reg<sup>t</sup> Patton's Regt of Foot  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

Company Pay Roll

---

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Allen M<sup>c</sup>Lane's Company - Engaged during the War in the service of the United States in Col John Patton's Regt of Foot - Taken for the Month of Nov<sup>r</sup> '77

Amount £155 - 10 S.

(Signed) Wm Jones Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Allen M<sup>c</sup>Lane's Company in Colonel Patton's Regt for the Nov<sup>r</sup> '77

Rosenbaum



Capt Allen McLanes Co.,  
Col John <sup>Reg't</sup> Patton's Regt  
(Continental Troops.)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay-Roll of Captain Allen  
McLanes Company Regi-  
ment in the service of the  
United States lately commanded  
by Colonel John Patton for the month  
of Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1777-  
Amount £165-2s. 6d.

(Signed) A. Durm Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Captain McLanes  
Pay Roll For December  
1777

Roussell

Capt Allen McLane's Co.,  
Col Patton's Reg'l Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Allen McLane's Comp: in the Late Col: Patton's Regiment in the Serv. of the United States - Taken for the month of Jan'y 1778.

Amount £ 155 - 15 - 8,

(Signed) A. Dunn. Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Allen McLane

Rosenbaum

Capt Allen McLanes Co.,  
Late Col ~~Reg't~~ John Patton's Regt  
Continental Troops,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Allen  
McLanes Company in the  
Regiment-Late Col John Patton's  
Taken for the month of  
February 1778

Amount \$ 151-5 S. 0 d.

(Signed) Abner Dunn Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Allen McLanes  
Company in the Regiment Late  
Col John Patton's Taken for the  
month of Feby '78.

Rosenblum



Capt Allen M<sup>c</sup>Lane's Co.,  
Late Col Reg't John Patton's Regt.  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Allen  
M<sup>c</sup>Lane's Company in the  
Regiment Late Col. John Patton  
Taken for the month of  
March 78

Amount £ 148 - 10 s. 0 d.

(Signed) A. Dunn Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Allen M<sup>c</sup>Lane's  
Company Col. Patton Regiment  
Taken for the month of  
March 78.

Rosenbaum

Capt Allen McLane's Co.,  
Late Col <sup>Reg't</sup> John Patton's Regt  
Continental Troops,  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

Company Pay Roll

---

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Allen  
McLane's Company in the Regi-  
ment Late Col. Patton  
taken for the month of  
April 78

Amount \$146 - 0 S. 0 d.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Allen  
McLane's Company Col. &  
Patton's Reg taken for April '78

*Rosenbaum*

Capt Allen McLane's Co.,  
Late Col. Reg't John Patton's Regt  
Continental Troops,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Allen  
McLane's Company in the  
Regiment - Late Col. John  
Patton's for the month of  
May '78.

Amount \$173 - 15 s - 0 d.

(Signed) A. Sumner Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt'n Allen  
McLane's Co. for the month  
of May 1778.

Rounburn



Capt Allen McLane's Co.,  
Col Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Allen  
McLane's Company in Col  
John Patton's Taken for  
the month of June '78

Amount £ 138 - 10 - 0

(Signed) Wm Jones Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt McLane's  
Company in Col Patton's  
Regiment - for the month of June  
'78 -

Rosenbaum

Capt Allen McLane's Co.,  
Col. Patton's Reg't of Foot  
Continental Troops,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Allen  
McLane's Company in the  
Regiment of Foot Commanded  
by Lieut-Col. John Parke  
Taken for the month of July '78

Amount £ 138 - 5 s. 0 d.

(Signed) A. Dunn Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Allen McLane's  
Company Lt Col. John Parke's Regt.  
Taken for the month of July '78

Rosenbaum  
[OVER.]  
Copyist.

Capt Allen McLane's Co.,  
Col Patton Reg't of Foot  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Allen  
McLane's Company in the  
Regiment of Foot Command-  
ed by Lieutenant Col John  
Parke for the Sept 1778.

Amount

£ 150 - 15 s.

(Signed)

Wm Jones Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt McLane's Co  
for Sept.

Rosenbaum



Capt Allen McLane's Co.,  
Col Patton's Reg'l of Foot  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Allen McLane's Company in the Reg't of Foot Late Commanded by Lt Col John Parke for the month of October 1778-

Amount £140-15s.

(Signed) Wm Jones Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain McLane's Company for the month of October 1778.

Rosenbaum

Capt Allen McLane's Co.,  
Col Patton's Reg't  
Continental Troops,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Allen McLane's Company in the Regiment Late Col John Parkes

Amount \$140-15s-0d.

(Signed) A M<sup>r</sup> Dunn Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. McLane's Co.  
Nov. 78

Rosenbaum

Capt Allen McLane's Co.,  
Col Patton's Reg't of Foot-  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt A. McLane's  
Company in the Reg't of Foot  
in the Service of the United States  
Lately Commanded by Lieut Col.  
John Parke for Dec<sup>r</sup> 1778  
Amount £143-10 S. Od.

(Signed) A. M<sup>rs</sup> Dunn Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> A.  
McLane's Company for  
December 1778

Rounlan



Capt Allen, M<sup>c</sup>Lanes Co.,  
Col Patton's Reg't of Foot  
Continental Troops,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Allen  
M<sup>c</sup>Lanes Company in the Regiment  
of Foot in the service of the United  
States Lately Commanded by Lt Col  
John Parke For January 1779

Amount £ 138 - 10 8.

(Signed) W<sup>m</sup> Jones Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt M<sup>c</sup>Lanes  
Company for Jan'y '79

Rosenbaum

Capt Allen McLane's Co.,  
Col Patton's Reg't of Foot  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Allen McLane's  
Company in the Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the United States  
Lately Commanded by Lieut Coll  
Parke for February - 1779 -  
Amount £ 138 - 10 s.

(Signed) A. M. Dunn Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt McLane's  
Company for Feby '79

Rosenbloom

Capt Allen McLane's Co.,  
Col. Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Allen McLane's  
Company in the Reg't Late Col  
Patton's Taken For The Months  
Extraordinary Granted by  
Congress -

Amount \$125-08-0d.

(Signed) Abr. Gunn Lieut

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Allen McLane's  
Company. Reg't Late Patton's  
For the Extra pay.

Rosenbaum



# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. Joseph Rowell's*

Co.,

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 7 0 1 9 5 1 3

2 9 5 1 4

3 9 5 1 5

4 9 5 1 6

5 9 5 1 7

6 9 5 1 8

7 9 5 1 9

8 9 5 2 0

9 9 5 2 1

10 9 5 2 2

11 9 5 2 4

12 9 5 2 5

13 9 5 2 6

14 9 5 2 7

15 9 5 2 8

16 9 5 2 9

17 9 5 3 0

18 9 5 3 1

19 9 5 3 2

20 3 7 0 1 9 5 3 3

21 9 5 3 4

22 9 5 2 3

23 9 5 3 5

24 9 5 3 6

25 9 5 3 7

26 9 5 3 8

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Capt. Joseph Powell's Co.,  
Patterson's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Captain  
Joseph Powell's Company Col's Geo.  
Patterson Reg't from the date of their En-  
listments to the last of April  
Exclusive 1777.

Amount £ 243. 9. 2.

(Signed) Josh Powell, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

Middle Brook, 30 May  
1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Powell from  
Date of enlistments to last of  
April 1777.

Q. T. Taylor

Capt Joseph Howells Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of Pay due to Captain Joseph  
Howells Comp'y Col Patton's  
Regt. from the last of Pl. to the  
31 May inclusive

Amount £ 87, 15s. 6d.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Abstract for Captain  
Howells Comp'y for May 1777.

O. J. Taylor



Capt. Joseph Powell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of Pay Due to  
Capt Joseph Powell's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regt. of Foot  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the last of June  
1777 Inclusive.

Amount £ 87. 10 S.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Powell  
June 1777.

O. J. Taylor

Capt. Joseph Powell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay abstract for Capt.  
Joseph Powell's Company  
of Col. Patton's Reg't. for the  
Month of July 1777.

Amount £ 77, 6, 9.

(Signed)

Josh. Powell, Capt'n.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Powell  
July 1777.

O. T. Taylor

Capt. Joseph Powell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt Joseph  
Powell Comp'y Col. Joseph  
Patton Reg't of Foot in the Service  
of the United States of America  
for the Month of Aug<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Amount £77, 6, 9.

(Signed) B. Street Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Joseph  
Powell, Aug<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Q. J. Taylor



Capt. Joseph Rowell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Abstract for Capt.<sup>n</sup> Joseph  
Rowell's Company Col. John  
Patton's Regt. for the  
Month of September, 1777.

Amount £ 88. 14. 4.

(Signed)

J. Rowell, Capt.<sup>n</sup>.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT

Pay Roll Capt. Rowell.  
Sept. 1777.

O. J. Taylor

Capt. Joseph Powell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

An abstract of pay due  
Capt. Joseph Powell's Company  
of Col. Patton's Reg't  
for the month of Octo-  
ber 1777.

Amount £88. 13 s.

(Signed)

Joseph Powell Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Powell.  
Oct. 1777.

O. J. Taylor

Capt. Joseph Rowell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph  
Rowell's Company of Col. John Pat-  
ton's Regt. in the Service of  
the United States of America for the  
Month of November, 1777.

Amount £ 87.

(Signed)

J. Rowell, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT:

Pay Roll Capt. Rowell,  
Col. Patton's Regt. Novr. 1777.

O. J. Taylor



Capt. Joseph Powell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Powell's Company  
Exhibited during <sup>the Regt. of foot</sup>  
lately Commanded by Col. John Patton in the  
United States of America for  
the month of December.

Amount <sup>+</sup>

(Signed) <sup>+</sup>

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Powell's  
Company for December 1777.  
<sup>+</sup> Roll mutilated.

O. J. Taylor.

Capt. Joseph Powell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Joseph  
Powell's Comp'y. with Lieut. Col.  
Patton's Regiment for the Month  
of January 1778

Amount £ 84. 8. 9.

(Signed) B. Street, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Powell's  
Comp'y for the Month of  
Jan'y 1778.

O. J. Taylor

Capt. Joseph Powell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Powell  
Company In the Late Colonel  
Patton's Reg't for the Month  
of February, 1778.

Amount

£ 78. 10s. 10d.  
(Signed) J. Powell, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Powell Com-  
pany for the Month of February  
1778.

O. J. Taylor.



Capt. Joseph Powell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Powell's  
Comp'y in the Reg't late Col.  
Patton's for the Month of  
March 1778.

Amount £96 9.

(Signed) J. Powell, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Powell's  
Comp'y for the Month  
March 1778.

O. J. Taylor

Capt. Joseph Powell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt. Joseph Powell Com-  
pany in the Reg't. Late Co  
Patton's in the Service of the Uni-  
ted States of America for the  
Month of April 1778.

Amount £ 71. 8s.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll Capt. Joseph Powell  
Company for the Month  
of April 1778.

O. N. Taylor

Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co.,  
Patten's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Joseph Prowell's  
Company in the Reg't late Patten's  
in the Service of the United  
States of America taken for  
the Month of May 1778

Amount £ 71. 15. 8.

(Signed) Septimus Davis Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Prowell's  
Comp'y. for the Month of  
May 1778.

O. J. Taylor



Capt. Joseph Crowell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. Joseph  
Crowell's Company in the Reg't  
late Col. John Patton's taken  
for the month of June '78

Amount £ 87. 5 s.

(Signed) Septimus Davis, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Crowell's Com-  
pany in Col. John Patton's Reg't.  
Taken for the month of June '78

O. T. Taylor

37019528

5987

## PROOF OF PAY ROLL

..... Captain

..... Lieutenants

## ..... Ensigns

..... Sergeants

..... **Corporals**

## ..... Drummers

..... **Pifone**

..... Privates

These Certify that in the  
Musters Roll of Capt. Powell's Com-  
pany for the Month of June  
last, there were 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts.  
1 Seryt. 2 Corporals. 2 Dr. Files & 9  
Privates.

Camp Fredericksburg

Nov 19 1278

J. Ward

Gm

Capt. Joseph Powell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Powell's  
Company in the Regt. of  
Foot Commanded by Lieut. Col. John  
Park. Taken for the Month of  
July 1778.

Amount £95: 5: 5.

(Signed) Septimus Davis, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Powell's  
Comp'y. Lt. Col. Parker's Reg't. for  
July 1778.

A. J. Taylor



Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Prowell's  
Company in the Regt. of Foot Com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke  
For the Month of Septem-  
ber 1778.

Amount £ 64 15s.

(Signed) J. Prowell, Capt.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Prowell's Compa-  
ny in the Regt. of Foot Com'd by Lt. Col. John  
Parke for the Month of Sept. 78.

O. J. Taylor

Capt. Joseph Rowell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt'n Joseph Rowell's  
Comp'y. In the Reg't Late Packer's  
taken for the Month of  
October. 1778.

Amount £ 78 10s

(Signed) J. Rowell Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt'n Joseph Rowell  
Comp'y. for the Month of  
October. 1778.

O. J. Taylor.

Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Joseph Prowell's Company in the Regt. of Foot. late Commanded by Lieut. Col. John Parke Taken for the Month of November, 1778.

Amount £92. 5.

(Signed) J. Prowell Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Jos. Prowell's Co. for Nov. 78.

O. J. Taylor



Capt. Joseph Powell's Co.,  
Patten's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Powell's  
Company in the Reg't of Foot in  
the Service of the United States,  
late Commanded by Lieut Col. John  
Parke, for the Month December 1778

Amount \$ 75. 5-8.

(Signed) Septimus Davis Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Joseph  
Powell's Co. Decr. 78.

O. J. Taylor

Capt. Joseph Powell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Joseph Powell's Company in the Regt. of  
First Rate Gunpowder by Lieut  
Colo. John Parke for January  
1779.

Amount £ 64 15.

(Signed) Septimus Davis, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Powell's Co.  
Jan'y '79.

Q. J. Taylor

Capt. Joseph Powell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't of Fort Continental  
Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt'n Joseph  
Powell's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot in  
the Service of the United  
States. lately Commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Burke  
taken for February 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw March 3, 1779  
Mustered then Capt'n  
Joseph Powell's Company  
as specified in the above  
Roll  
Henry Rutgers, Jun  
D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt  
Powell Co. Feb. 79.

O. D. Taylor



AUG-6

37019523

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals		2	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	3	4	7
D. J. F. M.	1		1
L. M. S.	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Septimus Davis, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this

*14*

day.

of

*March*

, 1779.

*Pauling, Major Commdt*

Capt. Joseph Powell's Co.,  
Patten's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Joseph Powell's Company in the  
Regiment of foot lately com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John  
Parke taken for Feby 1779.

Amount £ 64 15-8.

(Signed) Septimus Davis, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Joseph Powell's  
Co. Feby 79.

O. J. Taylor

Major Joseph Powell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major Joseph Powell's Com-  
pany in the Regiment of Foot, lately  
Commanded by Lieut. Col. John Parke  
taken for the Month of  
March 1779

Amount £ 41.

(Signed) Septimus Davis, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Major Joseph  
Powell's for March 1779.

O. J. Taylor



Major Joseph Powell's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major Joseph Powell's Com-  
pany in the Reg't. of Fort Mifflin Com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Paul  
Taken for the Month of  
April 1779.

Amount £36. 15s. 6d.

(Signed) Septimus Davis, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Major Powell's  
for April 1779.

O. T. Taylor.

Capt. Joseph Powell's Co.  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jos. Powell's  
Company in the Reg't. Late Col. C.  
Patton's for the Extra Months  
Pay.

Amount £ 76. 17s. 6d.

(Signed) B. Street, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jos. Powell's  
Company in the Late Patton's Regiment  
for the Extra Month.

O. J. Taylor

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. John Redman's*  
*Late Capt. John Redman's*  
*Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's*

Co.,

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	32019397	20	37019416
2	9398	21	9417
3	9399	22	9418
4	9400	23	9419
5	9401	24	9420
6	9402	25	9421
7	9403	26	9422
8	9404	27	
9	9405	28	
10	9406	29	
11	9407	30	
12	9408	31	
13	9409	32	
14	9410	33	
15	9411	34	
16	9412	35	
17	9413	36	
18	9414	37	
19	9415	38	



Capt John Redman's Co.,  
Patterson's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of pay due to Capt John  
Redman's Company in Patterson's  
Reg't of Foot from the time of  
mustering till the 30 April  
inclusive.

Amount £ 354 - 15 - 4

(Signed)

John Redman Capt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Redman  
April 1777  
Col Patterson's Reg't

Sallade

Capt. John Redman's Co.,  
Pattons Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of pay due to Capt. John  
Redman Company in Col. John Pat-  
ton's Regiment of Foot from the  
1<sup>st</sup> May till the 31<sup>st</sup> inclusive 1777.

Amount

(Signed)

{ Errors excepted Camp Middle  
Brook June 10/1777. £162. 1, 8.

John Redman, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Redman  
May 1777.  
Col. Patton's Regt.

D. J. Davis

Capt John Redman's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of pay due to Capt.  
John Redman's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Reg't  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> June till 1<sup>st</sup>  
July inclusive

Amount £ 157 - 5

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John  
Redman's Comp't June 1777

W. H. H. H.



Capt John Redman Co.,  
Patterson's Reg't Continental Troop  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of pay due to Capt  
John Redman's Company in  
Col John Patterson's Reg't of Foot  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> July to 1<sup>st</sup>  
August Inclusive

Amount £ 158 - 10

(Signed) John Redman Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

July Pay Roll of Capt  
John Redman's Comp'y  
1777

Gallade

Capt. John Redman's Co.,  
Patton's Regt Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. John  
Redman's Company Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of  
Foot in the service of the United States  
for the month of August 1777.

Amount

£ 243 - 3 - 9

(Signed)

John Redman Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Redman  
Aug<sup>r</sup> 1777 Col Patton's  
Regt.

Capt John Redman's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John  
Redman's Company, Col Patton's  
Reg't for the month  
of September.

Amount \$ 122 - 12 - 6

(Signed)

John Redman Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Redman  
September 1777  
Col Patton's Reg't

McClade



Capt. John Redman's Co.,  
Patterson Reg't Continental Troop/20

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John  
Redman's Company, Engaged  
during the War in Col. John Patterson's  
Reg't of Foot in the service of the United States of  
America taken for the Month of Octo. 1777

Amount £ 122 - 15

(Signed) John Redman, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT

Pay Roll of John Patterson's Reg't  
for the month Octob<sup>r</sup> 1777  
Capt. J. Redman's Company

McCade

Capt John Redman's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Redman's  
Comp. Co. and during the war  
in the service of the United States  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot for  
the month of November 1777

Amount to 110 - 5

(Signed) William Vashlt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt John Redman's  
Comp. Co. John Patton's Reg't for  
the Mo. Nov. 1777

W. Vashlt

Capt. John Redman's Co.,

Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain John Redman's  
Company, Col. John Patton's  
Regiment for the month of  
December 1777

Amount £ 110 - 15

(Signed) Simon Willson Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Redman's Co.  
Lieut. Col. Patton's  
for December 1777

Willade



Capt John Redman's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Redman's  
Compy, Col. John Patton's Regt.  
for the month of Jan. 1778.

Amount £. 10 3.

(Signed) John Redman. Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Redman's Co. in the  
Regt. Late Patton's for January 1778.  
P.M.G.

J. Davis

Capt John Redman's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John  
Redman's Comp't in the late  
Col. John Patton's Reg't for  
the month of February

Amount

£ 94 - 11 - 3

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt John Redman's  
Pay Roll for the month  
of Feb'y 1778

Capt John Redman's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> John  
Redman's Comp<sup>y</sup> in the Reg't  
late Col John Patton's for  
the month of March 1778.

Amount £ 92 - 12 - 6

(Signed) John Redman, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt John Redman's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> for the month of  
March 1778.

J. Allade



Capt John Redman's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> John  
Redman's Company in the  
Reg't late Col John Patton's  
for the month of April

Amount \$ 102-17-6

(Signed) John Redman. Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Redman's Company  
in the Reg't late Col John Patton's  
for the month of April 1778.

W. L. L. L. L.

Capt John Redman's Co.,  
Patten's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> John  
Redman's Comp<sup>y</sup> (late)  
Col. John Patten's Reg't for  
the month of May 1778

Amount

£ 84-7-6

(Signed)

John Redman Capt<sup>n</sup>

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> John  
Redman's Comp<sup>y</sup> for the  
month of May 1778.

Sellade

Capt. John Redman's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Redman's Comp'y.  
in the Reg't. Late Col. John Patton's  
for the month of June  
78.

Amount 105. 18. 4

(Signed) William Nash. Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. John Redman's Comp'y. in  
the Reg't. Late Col. John Patton's for the  
month of June 1778.

J. Davis

Capt John Redman's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> John  
Redman's Company in the Reg't  
of Foot in the service of the United States  
Commanded by Lieut Col John  
Parke for the month of July 1778  
Amount £ 101 - 5s

(Signed)

William Nash Lt

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Redman's  
Company Lieut Col Parke Reg't for  
the month of July 78

Callade



Capt. John Redman's Co.,  
Pattons Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Redman's Compy.  
in the Regt. of Foot in the service of the  
United States Command<sup>d</sup> by Lt. Col.  
John Parke for the month of  
September 1778.

Amount £96, 3, 4

(Signed) John Redman, Capt.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Redman's Pay Roll  
for Sept -

Capt John Redman's Co.,  
Pattons Reg<sup>t</sup> Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Redman's  
Company Late Lieut. Col.  
Parkes Regt. for Oct. 78

Amount £ 85. 10s. 10d

(Signed) Edw<sup>d</sup> Burke Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt John Redman's  
Company Lt. Col. Parks Regt. for  
Oct. 1778.

W J Davis

Late Capt. John Redman's Co.,  
Patton's  
Late Parker's Reg' Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Company late  
Capt. John Redman's in the  
Regt late Parker's for the month  
of November 1778

Amount

£ 60 - 10 - 8.

(Signed)

J. Prowell, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll late Cap:  
Redman's Co. Nov 78

Capt. Abraham George Claypool's Co.,

Patton's Reg't of Foot. Continental Troops  
late Commanded by Lt. Col. John Parker.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

---

**Company Pay Roll**

---

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Pay Roll of Capt. Abraham George  
Claypool's company in the Reg't  
of Foot late Lieut. Col. John Parker's  
For December 1778.

Amount

£ 96-15s.

Capt. Claypool's extra Pay  
from 8 M<sup>o</sup>. in which for which

month he draws lieutenant's

Pay in Capt. Becker's Co.

23 days @  $\frac{70}{90}$  = 17  $\frac{80}{90}$

6-14-2

£ 103-9-2

(Signed)

A. G. Claypool Capt.

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll Capt. Abra. G.  
Claypool's Co.  
Dec. 1778



Capt<sup>n</sup> Abraham George Claypool's Co.,  
Patterson Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke, Continental Troops,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Abraham  
George Claypool's Company in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke for  
January 1779.

Amount

to 99.

(Signed)

A. G. Claypool Capt<sup>n</sup>

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Claypool's  
Co. Jan'y 1779

Captain Abraham George Claypoole's Co.,  
Patten's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Abraham  
George Claypoole's Company in  
the Reg't of Foot in the Service  
of the United States lately  
Commanded by Lieut Col.  
John Parke. Taken for  
February 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw March 3. 1779  
Muster'd then Capt. A. G.  
Claypoole's Company as  
specified in the above Roll  
Henry Rutgers Jun  
Dec 23

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Cap.  
Claypoole's Co.  
Feb 79

Ballade

Aug-6

37019418

5984

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	10	9	19

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Edw Burke Lieut*

Sworn before me this *4* day of *March*, 1779.

*Pauline Major Command*

Capt. Abraham George Claypoole & Co.,  
Patrons Reg't of Foot late commanded  
(by Lieut Col John Parke. Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Ab. Geo.  
Claypoole's Company in the  
Reg't of Foot. late Lieut Col. Parke's  
for Feb 1779

Amount £ 96 - 15 s.  
(Signed) E. Parke Lieut.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Claypoole  
for February 1779.

W. L. L. L.



Capt. Abraham George Gray's Co.,  
Patton's Reg't of Foot & Co. Comm? by  
Lt Col. John Parke - Continental Troops,  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. - Abra Geo.  
Gray's Co. in a Reg't of Foot  
& Co. Comm? by Lieut. Col.  
Parke for March 1779.

Amount  $\frac{£}{10} 9 - 15 - 0$  d.

(Signed) E. J. Burke Recd.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Captain Abra. Geo.  
Gray's Co. Company for March  
Lt Col Parke's Reg't for March 1779.

Ballade

Capt. Abraham George Claypool's Co.,

{ 1st Reg't Foots commanded  
by Lt. Col. John Parke - Continental Troops,

(Revolutionary War.)

---

Company Pay Roll

---

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Abra. Geo.  
Claypool's company in a Reg't  
of Foots commanded by Lieut  
Col. Parke for April 1779

Amount

£ 95 - 15s - 0d.

(Signed)

Edward Burke  
Lieutenant

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Claypool's  
company for April 1779.  
Lt. Col. Parke's Reg't.

Capt. John Redman's Co.,  
late Col  
John Patton's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Capt<sup>n</sup> John Redman's  
Company late Col. John Patton's  
Reg't for the Extra pay.

Amount

\$ 105 - 5

(Signed)

John Redman Capt<sup>n</sup>

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Abstract of the Extra Pay for Capt<sup>n</sup>  
Redman's Co. Reg't late Col.  
John Patton's

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Adair James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017745	26
2	7815	27
3	7895	28
4	7981	29
5	8061	30
6	8138	31
7	8214	32
8	8270	33
9	8321	34
10	8372	35
11	8448	36
12	8475	37
13	8543	38
14	8592	39
15	8624	40
16	8664	41
17	8676	42
18	8713	43
19	8748	44
20	8787	45
21	8830	46
22	8866	47
23	8876	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

110.415.53M

See also



A

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Adler*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

*The dates of their enlistments to the  
last of April inclusive, 1777.*

Appointed or enlisted *Feb'y 20*, 17

Time in the service *2 M. 11 D.*

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Balance of pay due *£ 5, 18 s. 4 d.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Reverbum*

*A.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Adair*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2-10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Adair*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Pay due £ 2.- 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbarn*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Adair*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2. 10 8,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Adair*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *Total Pay £ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbain*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Adair*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 - 10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Adair*

*Part*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbain*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jams Adair*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

(545)

Copyist



*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Adair*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of Pay Due £2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Adair*

*Plt*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Addair*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*A* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Addair*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time .....; 17

Commencement of pay .....; 17

To what time paid .....; 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Roubaun*  
Copyist



*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Addair*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Reverber*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Addair*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Adair*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rowland*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Addair*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *1 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

**Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778**

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Roundham*

(545)

Copyist.



*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Addair*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Adair*

*Col*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Addair*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ L. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States" sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Adolair*

*Prvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

(545)

Copyist



*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Addair*

*Priv*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rouibain*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Addair*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rosenbaum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Adair*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Allen McLane's Co. in late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, taken for the month's extraordinary  
granted by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 ..

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay .., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

1/15  
Adair James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adair James



12  
Adair James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adair James

13  
Alexander, J

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alexander, John

14

Alexander John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015512	26	37016404
2	5647	27	
3	5649	28	
4	5748	29	
5	5718	30	
6	5843	31	
7	5880	32	
8	5915	33	
9	5950	34	
10	5980	35	
11	6007	36	
12	6037	37	
13	6065	38	
14	6042	39	
15	6121	40	
16	6148	41	
17	6174	42	
18	6201	43	
19	6227	44	
20	6253	45	
21	6278	46	
22	6303	47	
23	6328	48	
24	6353	49	
25	6378	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. O. 415.53M

See also

CA

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*  
Ct. { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the time of enlisting till the*  
*30<sup>th</sup> April inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *Jan 20*, 17

Time in service *3 m - 11 days*

Dollars per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Total pay *\$ 5 - 16 - 9*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Gallade*



A. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

John Alexander

Carp., { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Date 1 May, 17

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month 7 2/3

Total pay £ 21.15

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

J. Davis

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*X9*

*J. Alexander*

*Corp.*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1<sup>st</sup> June till 1<sup>st</sup>  
July inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *June 1, 17*

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Total pay *£ 2 - 15*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*McClade*

*CA*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1<sup>st</sup> July to 1<sup>st</sup> August*  
*inclusive*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *July 1*, 1777.

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Total pay *\$ 2 - 15*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

*CA*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*

*Capt.* ( Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay to 2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(5.1.11)

*Deillade*

Copyist.



*et*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*  
*Enl.* ( Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay to 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Sallade*

*e7* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*

*Sergeant* Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 shilling to 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. C. C. C.*

*CA* Patton's Regiment. Continental Troops.

*John Alexander*  
*Serjt.* (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 / .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *5 Dal*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 1/2*

Amount *total to 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

CA

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Alexander

Sergeant, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount to 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade



a. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*

*Serjt.* { Capt. John Redman's Co., Colonel  
John Patton's Regiment.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dalls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. J. Davis*

*C. J.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*

*Servant,* ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *5 - 00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *5 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*  
*Serjt*, ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*McLane*

C4

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*

*sergt.* Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *5 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Total pay & 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



eA

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*  
Sergeant, Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

A.

Patton's Regiment,

Continental  
Troops.

John Alexander

Sergh,

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3, 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*

*Company* { Captain John Redman's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *7*

Whole time of service *8*

Subsistence

Amount *5 3 - 15 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on file 3 Oct. 1778  
Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

A.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Alexander

Sergh,

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay and subsistence per month 10 Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3, 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



A.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Alexander

Serget { Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. Parke's Regiment.\*  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3. 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. J. Davis

*e. f.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*  
Sergeant, Late Captain John Redman's Co.  
in late Parke's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *5 3 - 15 c*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*  
Copyist.

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*

*Engrt* { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *to 3 - 15 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3 - 15 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Dallade*



*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*

*Serjt,* { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*March 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*McClade*

cA

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*  
Sergt, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *to 3 - 15 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

*CA*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ino Alexander*  
*Sergt*, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$ 3 - 15 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Dr. Alexander*

*Sergt.* { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3 - 15 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*



*CA*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
Pay Roll

of Capt. John Redman's Company, late Col. John  
Patton's Regiment, for the extra pay.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *to \$1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*DeLade*  
Copyist.

15  
Alley Bryan

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alley Bryan

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

B

S

16  
Allen, James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Passage | Passage

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33010478	26
2	6503	27
3	6527	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. 415. 534.

See also

*A.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jas. Allen*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due* *L 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Enlisted June 1<sup>st</sup>*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*



*A.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jas. Allen*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £ 2 . 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jas Allen*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *J*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*\*Name Cancelled*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J Davis*  
Copyist

17.  
Alley, Barnet

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alley, Brian

X 18  
Alley Brian

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017762	26
2	7832	27
3	7912	28
4	7998	29
5	8078	30
6	8153	31
7	8226	32
8	8281	33
9	8332	34
10	8383	35
11	8429	36
12	8476	37
13	8523	38
14	8626	39
15	8661	40
16	8675	41
17	8711	42
18	8749	43
19	8786	44
20	8824	45
21	8860	46
22	8904	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R-2.415-534

See also



*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Brian Alley*

*Pvt.*

(Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

*The dates of their enlistments to the  
last of April inclusive, 1777.*

Appointed or enlisted *Mar 8*, 17

Time in the service *1 M. 23 D.*

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Balance of pay due *L 4- 8 s. 4 d.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbain*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Brion Ally*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Bryon Alley*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Pay due £ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Brian Alley*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 8,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



*A.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Bryan Allee*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *Total Pay \$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Brian Allee*

*Priv*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rouland*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Brian Alby*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct-*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Brian Alley*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 416, 537.

*Rosenbaum*



*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Brian Alley*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of Pay Due \$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Brian Alley*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10 8,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Barnet Alley*

*Prvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

*Rosenbarn*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Barnet Alley*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Roverman*



*A* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Barnet Alley*

*Pvt.* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Brian- Alley*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *joined*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Barnet Alley*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Reuben*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Barnet Alley*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 5-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omit "while Pris?"*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Resub*



*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Barnet Ally*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Barnet Alley*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Barnet Alley*

*Cpt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Roultan*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Barnet Alley*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Barnet Alley*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1779

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Roienham*

(545)

Copyist

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Brian Ally*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll

of Capt. Allen McLane's Co. in late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, taken for the month's extraordinary  
granted by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

(545i)

Copyist.

19  
Alley Briant

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alley Briant

20  
Alley. Barnett

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alley Brian



21  
Alley, Brian

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Alley, Brian

22

Emory, James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Emory, James

23  
Ashton Israel

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37016956	26
2	6892	27
3	6976	28
4	7017	29
5	7041	30
6	7053	31
7	7073	32
8	7089	33
9	7103	34
10	7117	35
11	7129	36
12	7142	37
13	7153	38
14	7164	39
15	7172	40
16	6094	41
17	6717	42
18	6739	43
19	6759	44
20	6781	45
21	6803	46
22	6825	47
23	6847	48
24	6870	49
25	7180	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

19 + 415.534

See also



A.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Israel Ashton

Posh

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis



A

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Israel Ashton

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted

, 17

Time in service

1 mo

Dollars per month

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Total pay due

£ 12 - 10 s.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Oliver Moore

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Israel Ashton*

*Pri*

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the last of June*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Pay per month *£ 2 - 10 s*

Total pay due *£ 2 - 10 s*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*B. W. Moore*

A

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Israel Ashton

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Appointed or enlisted

17

Time in service

1 mo

Dollars per month

Pay per month

£ 2 - 10 s.

Total pay due

£ 2 - 10 s.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

E. M. Moore

A

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Israel Ashton

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1777

Appointed or enlisted

17

Time in service

1 month

Dollars per month

62/3

Pay per month

Total pay due

£ 2 - 10 s

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. W. Moore



A

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Israel Ashton

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Company,  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

E. W. Moore

*A* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Ashton*

*Pri*, { Capt. Peter Grubb's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s 0 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*B. W. Moore*

A

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Isaac Ashton

Pri, { Capt. Peter Grubb's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

Edw. Moore

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Ashton*

*Quir*, { Captain Peter Grubb's Company,  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L. 2-100.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Shew*



A

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Isaac Ashton

Pri

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Colonel John Patton's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 62/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10-0d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Edw. Moore

A

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Isaac Ashton

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10-0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Moore

A

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Isaac Ashton

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-10 0 0

Amt. of. pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 18, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

D. N. Moore

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Israel Ashton*

*Pr*

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*D. W. Moore*



A

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Isaac Ashton

Pri

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2 - 10 s 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

E. W. Moore

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Ashton*

*Pr*

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Colonel John Patton's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*E. M. Moore*

A.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Sereal Ashton

Pos

{ Capt. John Dennis' Co. in the Reg-  
iment of Foot commanded by Lt.  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount L 2. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis  
Copyist

A.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Israel Ashton

Priv.

{ Capt. John Dennis' Co. in the Regi-  
ment of Foot commanded by Lieut.  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 . 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

J. Davis



*A.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Israel Ashton*

*Prof*

{ Late Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. John Parke's Regiment  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 2. 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized, General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.

A.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Israel Ashton

Priv

{ Late Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment of  
Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 10 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

A.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Israel Ashton

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Co. in the Reg-  
iment of Foot late commanded by  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

A.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Israel Ashton

Plt, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis



A.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Israel Ahston

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

A.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Israel Ashton

Roh,

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Haver Straw

Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

Copyist.

*a*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Israel Ashton*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 7/3*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 . 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*A* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Isaac Ashton*

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Grubb's Co. of late Col. Patton's Regiment, for the month's extraordinary pay granted by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 s o d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*John Moore*



24  
Sally Zachariah

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370 / 7733	26
2	7803	27
3	7885	28
4	7971	29
5	8051	30
6	8131	31
7	8207	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

170.4 / 5.537

See also

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Zechariah Baley*

*Capt.*

(Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the dates of their enlistments to the  
last of April inclusive, 1777.*

Appointed or enlisted *Feb'y 17, 17*

Time in the service *2 Yrs, 14 D.*

Pay per month *7 1/8 Dollars*

Balance of pay due *\$6-15-8. 8 d.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rowland*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Baley*

*Corpl*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 15 - 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Zachariah Baley

Corpl.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due £ 2. 15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Zachariah Baly

Corpl { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 2, 15-8,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenbaum  
Copyist

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Zachariah Bailly

Capt. { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 743 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$2 - 15 - 8, Total Pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Zach. Y. Baily*

*serjeant* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-15s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rosenbarn*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Baily*

*Capt.* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct-*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 1 - 16.8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *Deserted 18 Oct-*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



25  
Sain George

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017735	26
2	7805	27
3	7884	28
4	7970	29
5	8052	30
6	8132	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

NO. 415-537

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

George Baine

Corpl

{ Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

The states of Their enlistments to  
the last of April inclusive, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted Feb'y 17, 17

Time in the service 2 m. 14 d.

Pay per month 7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Balance of pay due £ 6 - 15 - 8. 8d.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Bair*

*Certif.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-15-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

George T. Bean

Capt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due £2-15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaur



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Y. G. Bean

Captl

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 - 15 - 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

George Bain

Capt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 - 8, Total Pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

George Bain

Corpl

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept - 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

26  
Baine George

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baine George



27  
Baker, Zachariah

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baily, Zachariah

<sup>28</sup>  
Barry Zachariah

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barry Zachariah

29  
Berginhoff, Nicholas

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Berginhoff, Nicholas

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25



30  
Sarr, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015119	26	37015574
2	5144	27	
3	5170	28	
4	5196	29	
5	5221	30	
6	5243	31	
7	5255	32	
8	5275	33	
9	5296	34	
10	5316	35	
11	5336	36	
12	5356	37	
13	5373	38	
14	5391	39	
15	5409	40	
16	5427	41	
17	5442	42	
18	5455	43	
19	5471	44	
20	5485	45	
21	5502	46	
22	5516	47	
23	5535	48	
24	5547	49	
25	5561	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

MS. A. 1. 15. 234

See also



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barr

Pvt.

(Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 24 Jan'y to 30 April, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted April 14, 17

Time of service

17 Days

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Total pay

£ 1. 8. 8. 4. 0.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jo. Barr

Pat

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

1 M<sup>o</sup>

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L. 2 10.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Eno Barr*

*Put* (Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
(Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Total pay *L. 2 10. 8.*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1778, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Barr*

*Pat*

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Total pay

*\$ 2. 10. 8.*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barr

Pat

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Total pay

£ 2. 10. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Burnham

## Continental Troops.

*Put*, { Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
{ Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Total pay £2. 10s.

## Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(345)

Copyist

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barr

Corpl

(Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Time of service

Pay per month

Total pay £ 2.128 6 2

Casualties

Remarks: app'd 15 Octr

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barr

Capt.

(Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17.

Time of service

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Total pay £ 2. 15. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barr

Capt

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £. 2. 15 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*fn<sup>d</sup> Barr*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*2 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L. 2. 15. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Bunham*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Eno Barr*

*Capt*, { Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.158*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jno Barr

Corpl

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.15.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barr

Corpl

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2. 15. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barr

Corpl.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £. 2. 158.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barr

Capt

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 15. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barr

Capt

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barr

Corpl.

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 15. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barr

Capt

{ Capt. Walter Bickers' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £. 2, 15, 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Burnham

(545)

Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barr

Capt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barr

Capt

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2, 15, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barr

Corpl, { Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 3.

Whole time of service 1 3.

Subsistence 1 3.

Amount L. 2. 15. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 3.

Pay due to sick absent 1 3.

Casualties 1 3.

Remarks : 1 3.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Burnham

*B* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Barr*

*Capt.*, { Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haver Straw*  
*March 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *on Command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barr

Corpl

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barr

Capt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount

L. 2, 15, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barr

Capt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.15.8. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Barr*

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in late Col.  
John Patton's Reg't of Foot, for the extra pay  
lately granted by Congress,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2. 15. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

3/  
Berry Christopher

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Berry Christopher

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Bc

S

32

Larry Michael

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015246	26
2	7271	27
3	7307	28
4	7333	29
5	7361	30
6	7382	31
7	7403	32
8	7424	33
9	7445	34
10	7483	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

10.415.537

See also



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mich<sup>d</sup> Barry

{ Captain Laurence Keene's Co. in  
{ Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted May 5, 1777.

Time in service 27 days

Pay per month 2 £ - 10

Pay due - 2 £ - 5

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(845)

Williamson

Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michl Barry

Pvt

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 £ - 10 S

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkens

B. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Michael Barry

Pvt. { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 2 £ - 10 S

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson  
Copyist

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Michael Barry  
Pvt. { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.  
Commencement of time 17.  
Commencement of pay 17.  
To what time paid 17.  
Pay per month                     .  
Time of service 1 mo.  
Whole time of service                     .  
Subsistence                     .  
Amount 2 £ - 10 S.  
Amt. of pay and subsistence                     .  
Pay due to sick absent                     .

Casualties                     

Remarks :                       
                      
                    

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

10  
Williamson  
(545) Copyist



B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Michl Barry

Pvt { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 2 £ - 10 S

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties 7

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Neil K... Copyist

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mich<sup>d</sup> Barry

Pvt. { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 2/3 - 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Michael Barry

3 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Mich. Barry

207 { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 £ - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Michael Barry

Pvt. } Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2  $\frac{2}{3}$  - 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkman



B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Mich Berr

Pvt, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 10 cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Michel Barry

Pvt., { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1776.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount £ - 3 s - 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties 20 days in serv<sup>e</sup>

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Wilkinson Copyist.

33

Parry William

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017748	26
2	7818	27
3	7898	28
4	7984	29
5	8064	30
6	8141	31
7	8217	32
8	8222	33
9	8323	34
10	8373	35
11	8449	36
12	8524	37
13	8578	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

M + D. 415-554

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

\* *Ym Berry*

*Pat*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* *Name cancelled by line.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ym Berry*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Allen McLane's Co. in late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, taken for the month's extraordinary  
granted by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist.

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ym Berry*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ym Berry*

*Pvt*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Yfm Berrey

Pat

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenbaum



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Berry*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$2-10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Roussell*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

X  
William Berry

Pvt., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rumlan

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Barry

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

B. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

William Barry

....., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .....

To what time paid ....., 17 .....

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Total Pay \$2- 10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum  
Copyist



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ym Barry*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rosenbarn*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Barry

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due \$2.10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 18, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenbush

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Yfm Barrey*

*Priv*

(Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the dates of their enlistments to  
the last of April, inclusive, 1777.*

Appointed or enlisted *Feb'y 23*, 17

Time in the service *2 Yrs, 8 D.*

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Dollars*

Balance of pay due *£ 5-13 s. 4 d.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Reverbum*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Barry

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



✓ 34  
Bayley, John  
Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37486968	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP. 415 537

✓ See also

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Bayley*

Appears as shown below on a

**Certificate**

of which the following is a copy :

"These are to certifie that John Nickells & John Bayley of Capt. Dennis Company & Col. Pattens Regiment are through old age unfit for service and ought to be discharged.

Jn<sup>o</sup> Cochran Surgeon  
General."—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated *Middlebrook Camp*  
*June 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Capt. McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

**2**

(552)

*T. Johnson*

Copyist.

34-a  
Beanly

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bain, George

35  
Dean George

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dean George



✓ 36  
*Seaty George*

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37017198	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

*R + D. 415. 5-37.*

✓ See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Beatty*

*Priv* Capt. Laurence Keene's Co. in Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*date of enlistment to last of*

*Apr*, 17 77.

Appointed or enlisted

*Feb 12* 17 77.

Time in service

*2 mo - 3 days*

Pay per month

*2 £ - 10 s*

Pay due

*5 £ - 6 s*

Remarks:

*Disced Apr 15*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Milken*

37

*Pedgerman John*

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37017791	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. 13. 415. 537.*

✓ See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Bedgeman*

*Pvt.*

(Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*The dates of their enlistments to the  
last of April inclusive, 1777.*

Appointed or enlisted *Mar 22*, 17

Time in the service

Pay per month

Balance of pay due

Remarks: *I deserted 22 May  
Advanced £5-10 8,*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Reuben*



38

Berry Michel

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Berginhoff Nicholas

390  
Bergenhoff, Nichol

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bergenhoff Nicholas

X 40 X  
*Serginhoff, Nicholas*

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3701	7210	26	3701	7712
2		7239	27		
3		7265	28		
4		7295	29		
5		7324	30		
6		7341	31		
7		7367	32		
8		7388	33		
9		7409	34		
10		7430	35		
11		7468	36		
12		7488	37		
13		7505	38		
14		7522	39		
15		7539	40		
16		7556	41		
17		7574	42		
18		7592	43		
19		7610	44		
20		7627	45		
21		7644	46		
22		7649	47		
23		7677	48		
24		7694	49		
25		7725	50		

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*119.415.534*

See also.....

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Nichol<sup>+</sup> Bergenhoff

Pvt (Capt. Laurence Keene's Co in Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

date of enlistment to last  
of Apr, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted Apr 11, 1777.

Time in service 20 days

Pay per month 2 £ - 10 s

Pay due 1 £ - 13 s - 4 d

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Nichols Burginhoff*

*P.V.*, { Captain Laurence Keene's Co. in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Appointed or enlisted, 17 .

Time in service *1 mo*

Pay per month *2 £ - 10*

Pay due *2 £ - 10*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(645)

*McKesson*  
Copyist.

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Nicht Berginhoff  
Pvt } Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 2 £ - 10 s

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Nick Berghoff

Pvt

Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 £ - 10 S

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Nicholas Berginhoff*

*Priv*

Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *2 f - 10 s*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. L. K.*



B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Nicki Bersinoff

Corp. { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 2 \$ - 15 - 2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: wounded present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Nickerson

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Nich<sup>s</sup> Burginhoff

Corp, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dols

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 £ - 15 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Milken

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Nich L Berginhoff

Corp,

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 5 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Williamson

Copyist

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Nicholas Burginoff*

*Corp,*

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *7 3* *Dolls*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *2 £ - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1778, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.587.



B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Nich<sup>s</sup> Berginoff  
Corp, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ - 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Milkinson

13 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Nicholas Bargan

Corp., { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dols

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 £ - 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkman

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Nick Birginhoff

Corp, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 £ - 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Nich<sup>s</sup> Burginhoff

Corp, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 8 - 58

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Wilkinson Copyist.



3 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Nichl Burghoff*

Corp, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3* *dolls*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2* *£* *-15* *-d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wilkinson*  
(545) Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Nich Berghoff*  
*Corp*, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *2 1/2 - 5 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*William*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Nich<sup>s</sup> Birginhoff

Corp, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 15 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sent. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 557.

Wilkinson

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Nich<sup>s</sup> Berginhoff

Corp,

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilson



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Nich<sup>s</sup> Berginhoff

Corp, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Parke's Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 76.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 15 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Wickinson

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Nick Burginhoff

Corp.

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L - 15 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Nicholas Burghoff*

*Corp*

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *2 £ - 15 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wilkinson*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Nicholas Burghoff

Corp,

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Nicholas Berginhoff

Corp, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17

79

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Mar 3

, 17

79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Nich Benjaminhoff

Corp.

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 5 - 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson

(545)

Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Nich Barginhoff

Corp, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 15 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. H. H. H.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Nicholas Berginkhoff

Corp

{ Captain Laurence Keene's Co. late  
commanded by Col. Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2  $\frac{1}{2}$  - 15  $\frac{1}{2}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



*B* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*X* *Michel Bery* *+*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. Lawrence Keene's Company in late Col.  
John Patton's Regiment for the extra pay lately  
granted by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ 7/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Nich<sup>s</sup> Berzenhoff

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Lawrence Keene's Company in late Col.  
John Patton's Regiment for the extra pay lately  
granted by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  - 15 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson

41  
Barry, William

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barry, William

X 42

*Perry, Christopher*

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37017866	26
2	7918	27
3	8002	28
4	8082	29
5	8156	30
6	8229	31
7	8284	32
8	8335	33
9	8387	34
10	8430	35
11	8477	36
12	8524	37
13	8588	38
14	8906	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R.D. 415.53M*

See also



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Berry*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *24 Days.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Perkins*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Barry*

*Plt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Pay Due £ L - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Barry

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2 - 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenbaum

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Chris<sup>r</sup> Barry*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Total Pay \$2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Cris? Berry

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenbaum  
Copyist

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Chris<sup>r</sup> Berry

Pvt. { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct- , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount £ 2 - 10 S .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Chris: Berry

Pvt. { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-108,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenblum

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Chris<sup>r</sup> Berry

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2 - 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum  
Copyist



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Chris<sup>r</sup> Berry

Post

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Chris<sup>r</sup> Berry

Pvt

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$2 - 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenbaum

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Chris<sup>r</sup>. Berry

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Roumlan

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Chris<sup>r</sup> Berry*

*Pvt*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Chris<sup>2</sup> Berry

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$2 - 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Christ<sup>r</sup> Berry

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Allen McLane's Co. in late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, taken for the month's extraordinary  
granted by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

43

Perry Sedford

# Patton's Regiment, Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	370 / 7787	26
2	7859	27
3	7960	28
4	8042	29
5	8121	30
6	8193	31
7	8253	32
8	8302	33
9	8353	34
10	8404	35
11	8434	36
12	8481	37
13	8524	38
14	8579	39
15	8615	40
16	8659	41
17	8678	42
18	8714	43
19	8751	44
20	8789	45
21	8826	46
22	8862	47
23	8918	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

415:534

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ledford Berry*

*Pat-*

(Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the dates of their enlistments to the  
last of April inclusive, 1777.*

Appointed or enlisted *April 20, 17*

Time in the service

*11 D.*

Pay per month

*6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Balance of pay due

*178, 4d*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbarn*



B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Ledford Berry

Pvt., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosier

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Leedford Berry*

*Pvt.*

Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17.

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Pay due \$2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Corcoran*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ledfd Berry*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Leiford Berry

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Total Pay \$2-10 8,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Roumbar



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ledford Berry

Pol.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Roumlan

3

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ledford Berry

Pvt. { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct- , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Roverburn

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ledford Berry

Pvt

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ledford Berry

Priv

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

\* Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,557.

Rosenbaum



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ledford Berry*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbarn*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ledford Berry*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ledford Berry

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $1\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Reverend*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ledford Berry*

*Priv*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



*B* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Bedford Berry*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-108*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Roseland*  
Copyist

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ledford Berry*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Leedford Berry*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ledford Berry*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ledford Berry

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  shillings

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ledford Berry*

*Priv*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *1 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2 - 10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ledford Berry

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $1\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenbaum

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ledford Berry

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rouvilain*



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ledford Berry*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*  
Copyist

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ledford Berry*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Allen McLane's Co. in late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, taken for the month's extraordinary  
granted by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbush*

44  
Barry William

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barry William

45  
Packer Walter

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015096	26	37015529
2	5571	27	5543
3	5125	28	5557
4	5152	29	486924
5	5178	30	
6	5204	31	
7	5228	32	
8	5250	33	
9	5271	34	
10	5293	35	
11	5312	36	
12	5332	37	
13	5352	38	
14	5369	39	
15	5387	40	
16	5405	41	
17	5423	42	
18	5438	43	
19	5451	44	
20	5459	45	
21	5467	46	
22	5481	47	
23	5498	48	
24	5512	49	
25	5523	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. O. 415. 53M.

See also



*P*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Walter Packer*

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a  
List

of Officers in the Regim<sup>t</sup> commanded by Colonel  
Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Date of Appointm<sup>t</sup>, *Jan'y 13*, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Capt. McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

*1*

(543i)

*J. Johnson*

Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 24 Jan'y to 30 April, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Jan 24, 17

Time of service 3 months 7 days

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Total pay £. 48. 10. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Walter Bicker*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service *1 M<sup>o</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£.15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Bunham*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month 40 dollars

Total pay £. 15

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted

17

Time of service

Pay per month

40 dollars

Total pay

£15

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt

(Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month

40 dollars

Total pay

£15. 0.8. 0.2.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt

(Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month 40 dollars

Total pay L. 15.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month 40 dollars

Total pay £ 15

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt-

(Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month

40 dollars

Total pay

L. 15.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt.

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month..

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Bunker



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month ..... 40 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New). R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt. { Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 60 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £22. 108.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 60 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 22.108

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 20 dollars

Amount £. 22. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Busham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bickers

Capt-

{ Capt. Walter Bickers' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 dollars

Amount £ 22. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Walter Becker*

*Capt*, { In the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
*4 Company* { manded by Lieut. Col. Parke.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

*9 Dec*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned *Jan 13*, 1777.

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Next muster roll on file Feb. 1779

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Anderson*



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*W Bicker*

*Capt*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount *£. 22. 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence 20 dollars

Amount L. 22. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

Bumham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m<sup>o</sup>. 20 dollars

Amount £. 22. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y

, 1779.

Roll dated

Haver Straw

March 3

, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

absent by leave of Colo  
Morgan

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt { In the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
3 Company' manded by Lieut. Col. Parke.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Havertown  
3 March, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furloughed

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Anderson

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 20 dollars

Amount £. 22. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 60 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £. 22. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Bunham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Capt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 60 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 22. 10s. 0d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Bumham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Walter Bicker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in late Col.  
John Patton's Reg't of Foot, for the extra pay  
lately granted by Congress,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

46  
Pigham John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015103	26
2	5132	27
3	5158	28
4	5184	29
5	5209	30
6	523	31
7	5254	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

415.53M

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

In: *Bigham*

Serjeant, ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 24 June to 30 April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *March 14*, 17

Time of service *1 Month 17 days*

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Total pay *\$4. 14. S.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burham*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Bigham*

*Serjt* (Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Total pay *L. 3.*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*



B

| Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jno. Bigham*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*8 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L. 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

In? *Bingham*

*Serjt* ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month

*8 Dollars*

Total pay

*L<sup>d</sup> 3.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

## Continental Troops.

Sergt., (Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
(Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

of \_\_\_\_\_ Aug \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Total pay £. 3.

## Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

## Continental Troops.

Sgt. (Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

### Time of service

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Total pay, £ 3.

## Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Buxtonham



## Continental Troops.

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted -----, 17

## Time of service

### Pay per month

Total pay

## Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Busham

47  
Bilston Francis

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bilston Francis

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

Bo

S

X 48  
Pilton Francis

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017822	26
2	7904	27
3	7990	28
4	8070	29
5	8145	30
6	8220	31
7	8226	32
8	8327	33
9	8375	34
10	8417	35
11	8465	36
12	8512	37
13	8557	38
14	8601	39
15	8657	40
16	8677	41
17	8712	42
18	8750	43
19	8788	44
20	8825	45
21	8861	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

NO. 415.537

See also

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Bilson*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbarn*



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Bilston*

*Priv*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Pay Due £2. 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rowland*

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Francis Bilston

Pvt., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Francis Bilston

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Total Pay \$2 - 10 8,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Bilston*

*Pol.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rowland*



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Bilson*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Francis Bilston

Pvt

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

678 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenblum

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Bilston*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of Pay Due \$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Francis Bilston

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum  
Copyist.



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Bilston*

*Capt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2 - 15 - 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Bilston*

*Confil*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 - 15 - 8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Reverend*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Bilston*

*Confid*

Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2-15-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Bilston*

*Capt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2 - 15 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rosenbaum*



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Bilston*

*Co. 1st* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-15-5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Bilston*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

**Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778**

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Francis Bilston

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Bilston*

*Rot*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct-*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Francis Bilston

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenbaum

*B.* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Frank Bileston*

*Pvt*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$2 - 10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Francis Bilston

Pvt

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Francis Bilston

Pvt

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenbaum

(545)

Copyist



49  
Bingham John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bingham John

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Bo

S

50  
Sird John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017272	26
2	7301	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

MS. A. 9. 2. 415. 537

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Bird*

*Pvt.* Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *2 £ - 0 s*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2 £ - 0 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Committed to the pay roll for the pay from the date of enlistment to the last of May inclusive 25 days*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wilkinson*

*B* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Birt*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *2 £ - 10 s*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2 £ - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



51  
Berginhoff Nicholas

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Berginhoff Nicholas

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

52  
Gladden Charles

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017840	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

MS. A. 9. 2. 4. 15. 5. 3. 4

See also

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Charles Bladen*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



✓ 53  
Blair Hugh

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015620	26
2	5665	27
3	5715	28
4	5764	29
5	5816	30
6	5860	31
	5896	32
8	5929	33
9	5962	34
10	5991	35
11	6020	36
12	6056	37
13	6416	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

MS. A. 9. 4. 15. 53M

✓ See also



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Blair*

*Put*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1 July to 1 August*  
*Inclusive*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *July 1*, 1777.

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Total pay *to 2 - 10*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*McLane*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Blair*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1<sup>st</sup> June till 1<sup>st</sup>*

*July inclusive*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Time in service *1 Mo.*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Total pay *to 2 - 10*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Blair*

*Put*, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay \$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Hugh Blair

12<sup>th</sup> Co. (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay to 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



3

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Guerrin Blair

1st, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the time of his enlistment till the  
30 April 1777, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted March 4, 17

Time in service 1 year 27 day 0

Dollars per month 62 3

Total pay £ 4 - 15

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Callade

B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Hugh Blair

Pvt. { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Date 1 May, 17.

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Total pay £ 2 . 10

Remarks:

~

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Hugh Blair

Put, (Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. L. L. L.

OB

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Hugh Blair

1st, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total due to 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



13

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Blair*

*1st*, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Sum total £ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Blair*  
*Put*, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *to 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545i)

*McClade*

Copyist.

*AB*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Blair*

*1st*, (Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Blair*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John Redman's Co., Colonel  
John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415,537.



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Blair*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Redman's Company, late Col. John  
Patton's Regiment, for the extra pay.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Sallade*

54  
Blair J

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blair James

55  
Blair James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37018929	26
2	8955	27
3	8980	28
4	9001	29
5	9018	30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R+O. 415:537

See also.....

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Blair*

*Capt.* (Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company,  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the date of their enlistments to*  
*the last of April*, 1777.

Time of enlistment

*June 30*

Time in service

*3 months, 1 day*

Pay per month

*7 1/3 Dollars*

Total pay

*\$ 86.10*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*G. J. Taylor*  
Copyist



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Blair  
Corpl.

{ Captain Joseph Prowell's Co., Col.  
John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Last Apl. 18 31 May, 1777

Commissioned or enlisted Jan 30, 17

Pay per month 73 dollars

Time in service 1 month

Total pay £ 2. 15-8.

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Blase

sergeant, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount paid £ 2, 15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Taken from July roll

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

*B* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*J. Blair*

*Capt.* { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *73 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *total paid 2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Taylor*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Blair*  
*Co. 1st*

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *> 3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £2. 15/*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.



56  
Blair James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blair James

✓  
57  
Sodde David

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015115	26
2	5582	27
3	5146	28
4	5172	29
5	5198	30
6	5223	31
7	5245	32
8	5267	33
9	5287	34
10	5308	35
11	5326	36
12	5343	37
13	5359	38
14	5382	39
15	5400	40
16	5418	41
17	5431	42
18	5459	43
19	5489	44
20	5520	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RP 413.534

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Boodle

PM

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 24 Jan'y to 30 April, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted April 2, 17

Time of service

29 days

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Total pay

£ 2. 8. 8. 4. D.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Bushnam

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Bodle*

*Private*

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L. 2. 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Busham*



## Continental Troops.

P.M.-

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

of

June, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

## Time of service

### Pay per month

Total pay

L. 2. 108.

## Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Bodle

Pvt

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Total pay £ 2. 10. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Bodle

Put

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Time of service

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Total pay

£ 2. 10. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Badle

Pat. ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Time of service

Pay per month

Total pay £ 2. 10. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Bodle

Pvt.

(Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted , 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Total pay £ 2 . 10 . 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Bodle

Pvt

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
{ Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Time of service

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Total pay

L. 2. 10. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Bodle

Pat

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Bodle

Put

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Bealle

Pay

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2.10.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Bodle

Plt

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount

L. 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Busham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Bodle

Pvt

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Bodle

Pvt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £. 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Bodle

Pat

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Bodle

Pat

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined since Muster

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Bodle

Put,

{ Capt. Walter Bickers' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Hosp

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Bodle

Pvt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Absent

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Bodle

Pvt

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1779.

Roll dated

Haver Straw

March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

David Bodle

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in late Col.  
John Patton's Reg't of Foot, for the extra pay  
lately granted by Congress,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

58  
Dole, James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017190	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Ms. A. 9. 2. 415. 537.

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Bole*

*Corp,*

(Capt. Laurence Keene's Co. in Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *date of*  
*enlistment to the last of*  
*April, 1777.*

Appointed or enlisted *Jan 3, 1777.*

Time in service *2 mo - 18 days*

Pay per month *2 £ - 15 s*

Pay due *7 £ - 3 s*

Remarks: *Disced Apr 18*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wilkinson*



59  
Boode David

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boode David

60  
Josworth William

Patton's Régiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37016625	26
2	5672	27
3	5722	28
4	5771	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

MS. A. 9. 2. 415. 53M.

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Brewster*

*1st*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the time of recruiting till the*  
*30th April inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *April 12, 17*

Time in service *19 days*

Dollars per month *62 3*

Total pay *to 1 - 11 - 8*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Salladen*

B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Bosworth

Cvt, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Date 1 May, 1777.

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Total pay £2.10

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis



B  
no

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Will in Bosworth

Put, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the 1<sup>st</sup> June till 1<sup>st</sup>  
July inclusive, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted June 1, 1777.

Time in service 1 year

Dollars per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Total pay £ 2 . 10

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Sallda de

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Brewster*

*1st* { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1 July to August*  
*Inclusive*, 1777

Commissioned or enlisted *July 1*, 1777

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Total pay *\$ 2 - 10*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Sallade*

61  
Boucher, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Butcher, John

62  
Ponders Joseph

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017204	26
2	7233	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R-415.537.

See also



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Bouden  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 £ 10 s

Time <sup>in</sup> of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to ~~sick, absent~~ 2 £ - 10 s

Casualties

Remarks: D. estd June 25

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Milkinson

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Bouden*  
*Pvt* Capt. Laurence Keene's Co. in Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *date of*  
*enlistment - to last of*  
*Apr. 1777.*

Appointed or enlisted *Feb 22, 1777.*

Time in service *2 mo 9 days*

Pay per month *2 £ - 10 S*

Pay due *5 £ - 15 S*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

63

Boyd, Joseph

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010926	26
2	6948	27
3	6969	28
4	7009	29
5	7032	30
6	7052	31
7	7072	32
8	7088	33
9	7102	34
10	7116	35
11	7128	36
12	7140	37
13	7151	38
14	7163	39
15	7170	40
16	7181	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

120.415.137

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the last of Apr, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted Apr 25, 17

Time in service 6 d

Dollars per month 62/3

Pay per month £ 2-10 s

Total pay due 10 s

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D. W. Moore



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted

, 17

Time in service

1 mo

Dollars per month

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Total pay due £ 2-10 s

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B. H. Moore

(545)

Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the last of June*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *62/3*

Pay per month *£ 2 - 10 s*

Total pay due *£ 2 - 10 s*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*E. W. Moore*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Appointed or enlisted

, 17

Time in service

1 mo

Dollars per month

Pay per month

£ 2 - 10 s

Total pay due

£ 2 - 10 s

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B. W. Moore

(545)

Copyist

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted, 17.

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month 62/3

Pay per month

Total pay due £ 2 - 10 s

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. W. Moore



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Company,  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D. W. Moore

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 10 S o d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

E. M. Moore

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10s-0d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Moore

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd.

Priv. { Captain Peter Grubb's Company,  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-10c

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Street



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pri

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Colonel John Patton's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 8 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

John Moore

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 8 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ed. Moore

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1798.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \$ 2 - 10 8 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Edw. Moore

(545)

Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pri, { Captain Peter Grubb's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. W. Moore



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pri

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

E. W. Moore

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pri

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Colonel John Patton's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Edw Moore

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Grubb's Co. of late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, for the month's extraordinary pay  
granted by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. W. Mose*

✓ 64  
Joyd Joseph

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37016695	26
2	6718	27
3	6738	28
4	6760	29
5	6782	30
6	6804	31
7	6821	32
8	6848	33
9	6871	34
10	6893	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 8.

Book Mark: R. 415.534

See also



B. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Prof., { Capt. John Dennis' Co. in the Reg-  
iment of Foot commanded by Lt.  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount L 2 . 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis  
Copyist

B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Dennis' Co. in the Regi-  
ment of Foot commanded by Lieut.  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pvt.

(Late Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. John Parke's Regiment  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment of  
Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



73.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Co. in the Reg-  
iment of Foot late commanded by  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

73

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Posh

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot, late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Haver Straw  
Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis



B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J Davis  
Copyist

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Boyd

\**Priv*, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*  
Copyist

X 65  
Soyer Philip

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370 / 7274	26
2	7303	27
3	7330	28
4	7358	29
5	7380	30
6	7401	31
	7422	32
8	7443	33
9	7481	34
10	7495	35
11	7516	36
12	7534	37
13	7557	38
14	7560	39
15	7578	40
16	7596	41
17	7614	42
18	7631	43
19	7648	44
20	7653	45
21	7664	46
22	7681	47
23	7698	48
24	7723	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Ms. A. 415. 537

See also

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Phillip Boyer*

*Pos*

Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *2 £ - 10 s*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *2 £ - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *Omitted in the pay roll made out for  
the pay from the date of enlistment to the  
last of May 21 days*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wilkinson*



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Philip Boyer

Post, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 £ - 10 S

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkens

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Phillip Boyer

Priv { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 £ - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson  
Copyist

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Phillip Boyer

Pvt. Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27-10

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

William

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Philip Boyer

Priv { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolly

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 £ - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Philip Boyer

Priv

Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Philip Boyer

P. 24

Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 021 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. H. M. M.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Philip Boyer

Pvt.

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ 5 11 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Phillip Boyer

Pvt. { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1776.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 62/3 Dols

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 £ - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Philip Boyer

Pvt. } Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 £ - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilson

(545)

Copyist.

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Philip Boyer

Priv { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount 2 £ - 0 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Neil Mason

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Paulis Boyer

Priv, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 76.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson  
(545) Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Philip Boyer

Privat, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 67 1/2 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson



B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Philip Boyer

Pvt., { Capt. Laurence Keene's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

~~Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778~~

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Philip Boyer

P. M. { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Philip Boyer

Prof Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Parke's Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Philip Boyer

Pvt. { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 £ - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Philip Boyer*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dols*

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *2 L - 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Philip Boyer

Pvt. } Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Philip Bauer

Priv

Capt. Laurence Keene's Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17 79.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Mar 3, 17 79.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

On command

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

William

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Philip Boyer

Pvt. { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 1/2 dolls.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 £ - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

William



B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Philip Boyer

Priv, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 £ - 12 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. H. M. M. M.

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Philip X Broxon

Private, { Captain Laurence Keene's Co. late  
commanded by Col. Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 79

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 11 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson

(545)

Copyist.

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Philip Boyer

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawrence Keene's Company in late Col.  
John Patton's Regiment for the extra pay lately  
granted by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated not dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson

66  
Crackbill Michael

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370.6982	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

415-534

✓ See also



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michel Brackbill

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the last of June*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted *May 10*, 17

Time in service *7 weeks* *22 d*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Pay per month *\$ 2-10 s*

Total pay due *\$ 4- 6 s 8 d*

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Lebanon*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*E. M. Moore*

(546)

Copyist

✓ 67  
Bradford James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sutnant | Sutnant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015585	26
2	5640	27
3	5693	28
4	5741	29
5	5790	30
6	486946	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

17-9.415.53M

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Bradford

Lieut. { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the time of enlisting till the  
30<sup>th</sup> April inclusive, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Jan 24, 17

Time in service 3 m 7 days

Dollars per month 27 dollars

Total pay £ 32 - 14 - 3

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).--R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

B. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Jas Bradford  
1st. { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Date 1 May, 17.

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month 27 Dollars

Total pay £10, 2. 6

Remarks: Recruiting

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Bradford  
1. *lieut.*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1 June till 1<sup>st</sup>  
July inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *June 1, 17*

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *27 Dollars*

Total pay *to 10 - 2 - 6*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. H. H. H.*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Bradford  
Private { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the 1<sup>st</sup> July to 1<sup>st</sup> August  
inclusive, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted July 1, 1777.

Time in service 1 year

Dollars per month 27 Dollars

Total pay £ 10 - 2 - 6

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

73

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Bradford  
Lieut. ( Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 D

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay £ 10-2-6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*P*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jas Bradford*

Appears with the rank of *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut* on a  
List

of Officers in the Regim<sup>t</sup> commanded by Colonel  
Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Date of Appointm<sup>t</sup>, *Jan. 14*, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Capt. McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

*1*

(543i)

*J. Johnson*

Copyist.



68  
Transton William

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370	6441	26
2		6467	27
3		6492	28
4		6515	29
5		6536	30
6		6555	31
			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

MS. A. 9. 2. 37

See also

B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Branson

Pvt

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Branson

Pvt

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Branson

Pvt

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service, 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount pay due £ 2, 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J Davis



B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

W<sup>m</sup> Branson

Pos

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £ 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm. Branson

Art

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
{ Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £. 2, 10

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Brandon

Pvt, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls

Time of service 19 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1, 11s. 8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 19. Inst

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

69  
Brim Henry

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brim Henry



X 170  
Primm Henry

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37016711	26
2	5138	27
3	5164	28
4	5187	29
5	9015	30
6	9033	31
	9051	32
8	9069	33
9	9086	34
10	9103	35
11	9131	36
12	9153	37
13	9159	38
14	9186	39
15	9203	40
16	9344	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

170.415.534

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Bruni

Sergt., { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

O. J. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Brum

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in late Col.  
Patton's Regiment, for the extra month's pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. Y. Taylor*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Brum

Sgt.; { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3. 15-S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

O. J. Taylor



*B* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Brum*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$3-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*B* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Brum*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount, *total \$ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Brum

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Bruni

Sgt. { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. S. Taylor



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Brum

Sergt., { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Brum

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Total pay \$ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States" sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

*B* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Henry Brum*

*Serjt.*, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 sols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. L. Taylor*  
Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Brin

Sergt; { Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Col. John Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. T. Taylor



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Brinn

Put

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month

Total pay \$ 2. 10. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

| Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Brimin

Pat

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Brimmer

Capt.

Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted 17

Time of service

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Total pay £ 2. 15. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Brum*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *total pay \$ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Brimm

Plt

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of from 24 Jan<sup>y</sup> to 30 April, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted March 19, 17

Time of service 1 Month 12 Days

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Total pay £ 3. 10. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

✓ 76  
*Brooks Charles*

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37016452	26
2	6476	27
3	6502	28
4	6524	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*MS 415.537*

✓ See also

B-

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Brooks

Priv., { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo. 11 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £3, 8s. 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted 21 April  
Omitted in last roll

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

*B.* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Charles Brooks*

*Pvt*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £ 2, 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



B. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Chas. Brooks

Prk, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Brooks

Lot

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

72  
Brown John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015105	26
2	5134	27
3	5160	28
4	5185	29
5	5210	30
6	5291	31
	5299	32
8	5317	33
9	5347	34
10	5376	35
11	5394	36
12	5412	37
13	5430	38
14	5445	39
15	5458	40
16	5474	41
17	5488	42
18	5505	43
19	5519	44
20	5536	45
21	5550	46
22	5564	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

19.0415.534

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ino Brown

Corpl

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 24 Jan'y to 30 April, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Feby 6, 17

Time of service 2 Months 25 days

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Total pay £ 7. 15. 8. 10. 0.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joe Brown*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2. 15 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

## Continental Troops.

Cespl

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

## Commissioned or enlisted

17

## Time of service

### Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Total pay

L. 2. 15. 8

## Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joe Brown*

*Capt*

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted

17

Time of service

Pay per month

*7 1/3 dollars*

Total pay

*\$ 2.158*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Capt.

(Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Total pay £. 2. 15. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Plt

(Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Total pay £. 1. 18. 8. 2.

Casualties

Remarks: from 18 Novr

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Pat.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 198.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jun<sup>o</sup> Brown*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1778.*

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L. 2 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Bumham*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jno Brown*

*Pat*, { Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *20 days*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L. 1. 13.8. 4.0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *Deserted July 20*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Plt

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Pat

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Pvt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Pvt., { Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Pat

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops,

John Brown

Pat,

{ Capt. Walter Bickers' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Plt. { Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £. 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Pat

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Busham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Pvt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L. 2. 10. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Pvt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Haver Straw

March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furloughed 1<sup>st</sup> March  
for 6 Weeks

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Put, { Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Pat, { Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Plt- { Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.10s. 0d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

73  
Brown John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Piper Piper

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370/5595	26
2	5650	27
3	5702	28
4	5751	29
5	5804	30
6	6155	31
7	6178	32
8	6204	33
9	6230	34
10	6255	35
11	6281	36
12	6318	37
13	6330	38
14	6355	39
15	6380	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 415.53M

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Fiber, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the time of enlisting till the  
30<sup>th</sup> April inclusive, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Jan 20, 17

Time in service 3 m - 11 days

Dollars per month 7 1/3 annu

Total pay £ 5 - 16 - 9

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

John Brown  
Fifer, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Date 1 May, 17

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month 7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Total pay £ 2 . 15

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

File, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the 1<sup>st</sup> June till 1<sup>st</sup>  
July inclusive, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted June 1, 1777.

Time in service 1 mo

Dollars per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Total pay £ 2 - 15

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Fifer, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the 1<sup>st</sup> July to 1<sup>st</sup> August  
Inclusive, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted July 1, 17

Time in service 1 Mo.

Dollars per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Total pay £ 2 - 15

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Brown*  
*Filer* (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 20*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

13 Patton's Regiment. Continental Troops.

John Brown

File, { Captain John Redman's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Lient. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 52-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

Cyfer, { Captain John Redman's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay and subsistence per month 7 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

File

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. Parke's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

L. J. Davis

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

(Late Captain John Redman's Co.  
in late Parke's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov- 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount to 2-150

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Appraised

reading "Drum & Fife"

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

{ Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12 - 15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Appears under heading  
"Drum & File"

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Ballade



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

{ Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{2}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *appears under heading*

*"Drum & Fife"*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

{ Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Roll dated November

March 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd at Red Bank

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. L. L.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Brown

File, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 11 - 15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wellade

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Inc Brown*  
*File,* {

Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *to 2 - 158.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Sallade*



B  
C

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mr. Brown*

*File*, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*74*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 15 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Dallade*

74  
Brown Joseph

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015113	26
2	5139	27
3	5165	28
4	5190	29
5	5216	30
6	5237	31
7	5251	32
8	5281	33
9	5303	34
10	5321	35
11	5348	36
12	6126	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

NO 415.537

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joel Brown

Pat, { Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 15 days.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £1. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted 15 July.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Bamham

B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Brown

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount - 18, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined the 20<sup>th</sup>,

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Brown*

*Put*

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 24 Jan to 30 April, 1777*

Commissioned or enlisted *March 19, 17*

Time of service *1 Month 12 Days*

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Total pay *£ 3. 10. 8.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Brown*

*Pat.*

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 M<sup>o</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L. 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joe Brown

Pvt

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17.

Time of service

Pay per month

Total pay £ 2, 10s.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Brown

Pat

(Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Total pay £ 2. 10 S.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Brown

Pat

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Total pay £. 2. 10. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Brown

Put

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17.

Time of service

Pay per month

Total pay L. 2. 10. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jos Brown*

*Pat-*

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Total pay *L. 2 10. S.*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joe Brown

Put

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Total pay £. 2. 10. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Las Brown*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L. 2. 10. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joe Brown

Pat

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

75  
Brown Matthew

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015120	26
2	5145	27
3	5171	28
4	5197	29
5	5222	30
6	5244	31
	5266	32
8	5288	33
9	5307	34
10	5325	35
11	5349	36
12	5381	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

415-534

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Brown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in late Col.  
John Patton's Reg't of Foot, for the extra pay  
lately granted by Congress,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2. 108.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Matthew Brown*

*Privat* (Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
(Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *from 24 Jan to 30 April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *April 21*, 17

Time of service *10 days*

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Total pay *16.8. 8. D.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Brown

Put

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £. 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Matthew Brown*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
{ Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Total pay *L. 2. 10. 8.*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Math<sup>n</sup> Brown

Pvt

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Total pay £ 2, 10, 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Brown

Pat

(Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Total pay

£. 2. 10 S.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Brown

Pat

(Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted , 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month

Total pay £ 2 . 10 . 8 .

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Brown

Pvt

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Total pay £2. 10s.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Math<sup>w</sup> Brown

Pl, ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
( Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Total pay L. 2. 10 S.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Brown

Pol., { Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Brown

Pat

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Brown

Pat., { Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 19 days

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £, 1, 12, 8, 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 19 Feb.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

76  
Boyer Philip

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boyer Philip



77  
Bryan, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017175	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R 10.415.537

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Bryan

Pr

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Colonel John Patton's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s. 0 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

John Moore

78  
Butcher. John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Butcher. John

79  
Butchers, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Butcher, John



8000  
Purk Edward

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3707728	26	39108975
2	7791	27	
3	7878	28	
4	3963	29	
5	8045	30	
6	8125	31	
7	7063	32	
8	7079	33	
9	7094	34	
10	7107	35	
11	7120	36	
12	7133	37	
13	7145	38	
14	7156	39	
15	7166	40	
16	7176	41	
17	6200	42	
18	6226	43	
19	6251	44	
20	6276	45	
21	6301	46	
22	6326	47	
23	6351	48	
24	6376	49	
25	480951	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: 1150415-1534.

See also.....

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Burke*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut.* on a  
List

of Officers in the Regim<sup>t</sup> commanded by Colonel  
Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Date of Appointm<sup>t</sup>, *Jan 15*, 17 *77*

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Capt. McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

*1*

(543i)

*J. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

B | Patton's Court  
Troops

Edward Burke

2 Lt.,

Appears on a

**Record of Officers' Commissions**

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General  
Washington &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Record dated

for dated, 17

, 17

Date Com°

Jan. 15, 1777.

Number of record:

**31**

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Burke*

*Lt*

(Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

*The dates of their enlistments to the  
last of April inclusive, 1777.*

Appointed or enlisted *Feb'y 10, 17*

Time in the service *2 M. 21 D.*

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Balance of pay due *£ 27- 6 s. 9 d.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burk

Lieut., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 10 - 2 s. 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbloom

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edw Burke*

*Lieut*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due £10 2 S. 6 A.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

E<sup>d</sup> Burk

Lt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10 - 2 s. 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Burk*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.* Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *27 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *\$ 10-28-6 A. Total Pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Reservant*



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edw. Burk*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£10-28-6d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*  
Copyist

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burk

Lh

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10 - 2 s 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. H. Moore

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burk

Lt

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10 - 2 s 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Ed. Moore

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burk

of { Captain Peter Grubb's Company,  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10 - 2 s. 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Trues



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burk

Lt

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Colonel John Patton's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10 - 2 s 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

E. W. Moore

*B* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edw Bark*

*El* { Capt. Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 10 - 2 s 6 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. H. Moore*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edwa Burk

Lb

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 10 - 2 s 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

E. M. Moore

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burks

Lt

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10 - 2 - 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

E. W. Moore



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edmond Burke

Lt.

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 10 - 2 S 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. H. Moore

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Bank

26

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Colonel John Patton's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $36\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 80-00-00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Edw. Moore

B . | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Burke

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. { Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. Parke's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Adjt

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

13

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edw. - Parke*

*Ant,* (Late Captain John Redman's Co.  
in late Parke's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Vide Abstract*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burke

Lieut.

{ Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10

Amount £ 13 - 15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burke

Lt

{ Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 26<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 10

Amount to 13 - 15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Sellade

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Eder Burke

1 Lt., { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw  
March 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Dallade

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burke

1 Lt

{ Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 4, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 36 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 13 - 15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Callade



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burke

Lieut. { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 36 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 13 - 15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Salade

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edw. Parke

Lieut, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 1779

Commencement of pay, 1779

To what time paid, 1779

Pay per month 36 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 - 150.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edwd Bush

Appears with the rank of *2d* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Peter Grubb's Co. of late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, for the month's extraordinary pay  
granted by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 10 - 2 s 6 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*EW Moore*

REV. WAR *Patton's Regt*  
Statement of Service *Reference Sheet*

*Burns, Edward*

(Name.)

*Fa*

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*See AG. NO 7808 received*  
*Johnson*  
*NH*

*150*  
*3-28-16*

*See also Heitman's*  
*Register*  
*Johnson*  
*NH*



Write nothing above this line.

*J. B. Allen*  
1br

March 29, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Francis Burke Allen,  
P. O. Box 1336,  
Hartford, Connecticut.

The records of this office show that one Edward Burke served in the Revolutionary War as a lieutenant in Col. John Patten's Regiment Continental Troops, which regiment was consolidated with Col. Hartley's Regiment Continental Troops, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment. He is shown to have been commissioned 2nd Lt. Jan. 15, 1777; 1st Lt. Oct. 4, 1777 and his name is last borne as that of a 1st lieutenant on a roll of the field and staff for Feb., 1779, dated Mch. 3, 1779. No ~~later~~ record of him has been found, and there are no rolls on file in this Department of such an organization as the 17th Massachusetts Regiment, Revolutionary War.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Pennsylvania State Librarian, Harrisburg ~~from the Secretary of the Commonwealth of~~ Massachusetts, Boston, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

H. P. Mc Oain  
per H.

The Adjutant General.

---

Write nothing below this line.

X  
81  
*Park James*

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37017750	26
2	7820	27
3	7900	28
4	7988	29
5	8066	30
6	8143	31
7	8812	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*415.534*

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Burke*  
*Pvt*, { Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from  
*the dates of their enlistments to the*  
*last of April inclusive*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted *Mar 4*, 17

Time in the service *1 m - 27 d*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Balance of pay due *\$ 4. 15 S.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*  
(545,) Copyist



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Burk*

*Pvt*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Burk*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Pay due \$2. 10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Burk*

*Pvt.*

Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2.18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Burk

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total Pay £ 2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Burk

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Burk*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Kousser*

✓ 82  
Durke Edward

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Adjutant / Lieutenants

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	370 5033	26
2	503	27
3	5042	28
4	5047	29
5	5051	30
6	5060	31
	5067	32
8	5092	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

Ms. A. 4. 15. 5. 3. 4

✓ See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Parke

Adj't., { Lieut. Colonel John Parke's Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 49 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars £18. 17. 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

(547)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.



*P*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Burke*

*Adj't*, { Lieut. Col. John Parke's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *49 1/3 Dollars - \$18,124.60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. H. Anderson*  
Copyist

B

| Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burke

Adj't, { Lieut. Colonel John Parke's Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $49\frac{3}{4}$  Dollars  $\$18.12.6$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

Copyist.

B

| Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burke

Adj't, { Late Lieut. Colonel John Parke's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ..... 17 .

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 49 2/3 Dollars & 18. 12. 6

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

*J. Anderson*

Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burke

1st

{ In the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

9 Dec

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct 4

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Feb. 1779

Remarks:

doing duty of Adjutant  
furloughed 24 Nov by Col  
Malcom for 6 weeks

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Anderson



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Burke

1 Lt { In the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
3d Co. Late { manded by Lieut. Col. Parke.  
Redman Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

9 Dec, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Feb. 1779.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward H. Burke

St. Adj. { Late Lieut. Colonel John Parke's  
Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 39 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount \$ 22, 71 60

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

(547)

Handwritten signature

Copyist

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edw d Burke

1 Lt  
6 Co

{ In the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw  
3 March, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Anderson

83  
Burke Edward

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burk Edward



84  
Burke James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burke James

\$5  
Burke, Edward

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burk Edward

86  
Burley. H

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | 2nd Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burley. Henry

87  
Dunley Henry

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant & M Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370 / 8027	26
2	8953	27
3	8970	28
4	8998	29
5	5002	30
6	5009	31
7	5016	32
8	5023	33
9	5030	34
10	5036	35
11	9222	36
12	5045	37
13	5049	38
14	5069	39
15	9278	40
16	5075	41
17	9126	42
18	5094	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R 13 415.53M

See also



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Burley

Sergt. Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company,  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the date of their enlistments to  
the last of April. 1777.

Time of enlistment

Feb. 25

Time in service

2 months, 6 days

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Total pay

L<sup>6</sup> 12.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Burley

Serjt, { Captain Joseph Prowell's Co., Col.  
John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

last Apr. to 31 May, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Feb. 25, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time in service 12 months

Total pay £ 3.

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. T. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Purley

Serjt, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 M<sup>o</sup>

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

+ Taken from roll to Jan 31, 77.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. L. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

H. Burley

Serjeant, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total pay £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Burley

2 M<sup>o</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> Late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3, 7, 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

J. Anderson

Copied.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Burley

2nd Lt., Late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 . 7 . 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (Now).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

J. Anderson

Copyist

*P*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Burley*  
*2 M. Sgt.*, Late Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3. 7. 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

*J. H. [Signature]*

Copyist

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Burley

2d Lt. Sgt. Late Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 3. 74. 60

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

Copyist



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Burley

2nd Lt. Late Colonel Patton's Regiment,  
General Scott's Brigade.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3, 75, 60

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

(547)

Handwritten signature  
Copyist

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Henry Burly

2nd Lt. { Lieut. Colonel John Parke's Reg't  
of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars & 3/4

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547) [Signature] Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Purley

2nd Lieut.

Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount L 3 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

O. J. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Burly

2nd Sgt.

{ Lieut. Colonel John Parke's Reg't  
of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 Dollars & 3. 15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

Copyist.



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Burley

2 M<sup>aj</sup>l- { Late Lieut. Colonel John Parke's  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars £3. 15-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Burly  
2nd Sgt, { Late Lieut. Colonel John Parke's  
Regiment of Foot.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3, 15-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

Copyist

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Burley

2nd Supt.

Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3. 15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Burly

2nd Sgt. { Late Lieut. Colonel John Parke's  
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3. 15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

(547)

J. Haden

Copyist



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Burley

Quar. Master, } Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
the Reg't of Foot lately commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

March 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. L. Taylor

*P*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Burly*

*2nd Lt.* { Late Lieut. Colonel John Parke's  
Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned or appointed ..... 17

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 3, 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 14th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist

88  
Burley Henry

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

2nd Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burley.

Henry

X 89  
Butcher John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37018182	26
2	7949	27
3	8031	28
4	8111	29
5	8441	30
6	8458	31
	8536	32
8	8811	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + 415.537.

✓ See also



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Butcher

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Due £ 2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Reinhardt

*B* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jon Boucher*

*Prt*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rouenham*  
Copyist

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Butcher*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Total Pay \$2-10 S,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rowland*

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

John Buchers

Pvt., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 2 - 10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenblum  
Copyist



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Bucher*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 8,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Reverlan*

*B* . | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Bucher*

*Pvt.* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

John Bucher

Pvt., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount £ 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Roussell  
Copyist

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Butcher*

*Ort*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17.

Commencement of pay ..... 17.

To what time paid ..... 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



90  
Butler James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Butler James

91  
Butler William

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Butler William

92  
Butler James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37018948	26	37019329
2	8966	27	
3	8979	28	
4	9000	29	
5	9017	30	
6	9035	31	
	9053	32	
8	9071	33	
9	9088	34	
10	9105	35	
11	9127	36	
12	9138	37	
13	9154	38	
14	9170	39	
15	9187	40	
16	9204	41	
17	9223	42	
18	9237	43	
19	9251	44	
20	9265	45	
21	9246	46	
22	9280	47	
23	9293	48	
24	9306	49	
25	9318	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Gas Butler.*

( Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company,  
' ) Col. John Patton's Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the date of their enlistments to*  
*the last of April*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *April 26*

Time in service *4 Days*

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Total pay *6. S. & d.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler

{ Captain Joseph Prowell's Co., Col.  
John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Last of April to 31 May, 1777

Commissioned or enlisted April 26, 1777

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time in service 1 month

Total pay £ 2-10s.

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Q. J. cybr

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Butler

Leaph

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7½ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2, 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*J. Butler*  
*Capt* { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 2. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779; to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler  
Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay & 2. 15/-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor  
Copyist.



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler

Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 73 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount total pay £ 2, 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

A. S. Taylor

Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler  
Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 2. 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

G. S. Taylor  
Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler

Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 2 1/2 dols.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1778, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler

Capt., { Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Col. John Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 73 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total £ 2. 15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

O. J. Taylor



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Butler*

*Serjeant*

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. S. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*P*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Butler*

*Coyle*, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
the Reg't of Foot lately commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*March 3*, 17*79*.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On Duty*.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*O. J. Taylor*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler  
Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778 A

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total £ 2. 15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

O. J. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler  
Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 73 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 2. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.



B | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

James Butler  
Capt. { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 75 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler  
Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount L 2. 15-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor  
Copyist.

B

| Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler  
Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

O. J. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler  
Capt.

{ Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15-S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. F. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler

Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. T. Taylor  
Copyist.

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Butler*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Parke's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 15 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler

Capt.

{ Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1776.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2, 15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1778, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler

Capt

{ Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 15 - S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

O. J. Taylor



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops:

*James Butler*

*Capt*, { Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*R. J. Taylor*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler  
Coopl,

{ Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 73

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 15 - 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

O. T. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler

Capt.

{ Major Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Regt of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 d

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Q. J. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler

Capt.

{ Major Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Regt of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 73 2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 2s. 2d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: ~~Dead~~ Killed 23

April.  
the in Roll.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. T. Taylor



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Butler

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in late Col.  
Patton's Regiment, for the extra month's pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 15. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 416, 537.

*O. S. Taylor*

93  
Putler William

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370189.67	26
2	8989	27
3	9008	28
4	9022	29
5	9043	30
6	9061	31
7	9078	32
8	9095	33
9	9112	34
10	9144	35
11	9161	36
12	9178	37
13	9199	38
14	9214	39
15	9227	40
16	9241	41
17	9255	42
18	9269	43
19	9284	44
20	9297	45
21	9310	46
22	9121	47
23	9322	48
24	9334	49
25	9352	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

NO 415.53M

See also

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Butler*

\_\_\_\_\_, { Captain Joseph Prowell's Co., Col.  
John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*Last of April. to 31 May, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time in service *1 month*

Total pay *\$2. 10 S.*

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mr Butler

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount paid £ 2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. T. Taylor



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Buttr*

*Or*

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Butler

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay & 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor  
Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Butler*

-----, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *total pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Am Butler.*

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2.108.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Jay*



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Am Butte*

-----, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time -----, 17-----.

Commencement of pay -----, 17-----.

To what time paid -----, 17-----.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *\$ 2.108.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Wager*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mr Butler

Plt., { Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Col. John Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*Roll mutilated

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

O. H. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Butler*

*Pr*, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. T. Taylor*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Butler

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total £2.10.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Taylor



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Am Butler

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

G. J. Taylor

Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Am Butlar

Pr.

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 108.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Butler

Pr.

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month (2/3 dollar)

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Butler*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L<sup>2</sup>. 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. J. Taylor*



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Butler

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. T. Taylor

B.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Butler

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.10.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,587.

O. G. Taylor  
Copyist.

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Butler

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Parke's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Butler

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. L. Taylor



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Butler

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Butler*

*Per*

{ Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L 7. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Butler

Re. { Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Q. T. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Butler

Pr. { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
the Reg't of Foot lately commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw  
March 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Butler

P.M., { Major Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Regt of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63d

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

C. J. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Butler

Pr

{ Major Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Regt of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 3 2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1. 18s. 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: ~~Dead~~ Killed 23<sup>d</sup> April

+ As on Roll.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. Y. Taylor

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Am Butler*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in late Col.  
Patton's Regiment, for the extra month's pay.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *£2.10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ch Taylor*

94  
Butler, James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Butler, James



94-a

Cable, Jacob

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kable, Jacob

x

95

Campbell Michael

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37016930	26
2	6950	27
3	6970	28
4	7010	29
5	7033	30
6	7058	31
7	7076	32
8	6690	33
9	6719	34
10	6740	35
11	6761	36
12	6783	37
13	6805	38
14	6849	39
15	6827	40
16	6872	41
17	6894	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 415537

See also

*b*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Campbell*

*Pri*

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the last of Apr*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted *Mar 5*, 17

Time in service *1 m* 26 d

Dollars per month *62/3*

Pay per month *£ 2-10 s*

Total pay due *£ 4-13 s 4 d*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*E. W. Moore*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Campbell*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777 .

Appointed or enlisted , 17 .

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Total pay due *\$ 2-10 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. Moore*



.. 6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Campbell

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the last of June, 1777 .

Appointed or enlisted , 17 .

Time in service 1 mo

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Pay per month £ 2. 10 s

Total pay due £ 2. 10 s

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D. M. Moore

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Campbell

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Appointed or enlisted

, 17

Time in service / mo

Dollars per month

Pay per month £ 2 - 10 s

Total pay due £ 2 - 10 s

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

E. W. Morse

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Campbell

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted, 17.

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Pay per month

Total pay due £ 2-10s

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D. W. Moore

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Campbell*

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Company,  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *62/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*E. H. Moore*



*B* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michel Campbell*

*Pri*, { Capt. Peter Grubb's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17.

Commencement of pay ..... 17.

To what time paid ..... 17.

Pay per month *62/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 00 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. M. Moore*

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Campbell

Rob

{ Capt. John Dennis' Co. in the Reg-  
iment of Foot commanded by Lt.  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2 . 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis  
Copyist

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

<sup>\*</sup>  
Michael Camel

Priv

{ Capt. John Dennis' Co. in the Regi-  
ment of Foot commanded by Lieut.  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence,

Amount £ 2 . 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

C. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Michael Camel

Pot, { Late Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. John Parke's Regiment.  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,587.



C. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Michael Camel

Rvt, { Late Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment of  
Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Camel

Art

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Co. in the Reg-  
iment of Foot late commanded by  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Camel*

*Lot*

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 73 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2, 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

*C* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Carmel*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Harver Straw*  
*Mar. 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 413, 537.



*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michel Campbell*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 73* . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *2. 10* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Carmel*

*Rob*

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\* -

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . . 0 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Camel

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 10 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

Campbell Michael

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell Michael



77  
Campbell Michael

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell Michael

98  
Campbell Michael

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell Michael

✓ 99  
Canear, James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37015635	26
2 5652	27
3 5730	28
4 5777	29
5 5727	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P-415537

See also

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

James Carson  
Priv. { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the time of receiving till the  
30<sup>th</sup> April inclusive, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted April 24, 17

Time in service 7 days

Dollars per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Total pay 11<sup>5</sup>/<sub>3</sub> - 5 d.

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



*C.* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Canear*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Redman's Company in  
{ Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Date *1 May*, 17.

Time in service *1 month*

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Total pay *£ 2 . 10*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

*W J Davis*

*6* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Canear*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1<sup>st</sup> June till 1<sup>st</sup>  
July inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *June 1, 1777*

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Total pay *\$ 2 - 10*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Gallade*

*16* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Carran*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from  
*the 1 July to 1 August*  
*Inclusive*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *July 1*, 17

Time in service *1 year*

Dollars per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Total pay *to 2 - 10*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*  
(545) *Copyist.*

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Saneau  
Pat., ( Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.  
Commencement of time....., 17.....  
Commencement of pay....., 17.....  
To what time paid....., 17.....  
Pay per month 62 3 dollars  
Time of service 1 yr  
Whole time of service.....  
Subsistence  
Amount total pay to 2-10  
Amt. of pay and subsistence.....  
Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



100  
Caphart, Martin

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370 15 61 5	26
2	58 62	27
3	57 13	28
4	57 62	29
5	58 14	30
6	58 58	31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P - 415 537

See also

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Martin, Ephraim*

*Put*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the time of enlistment till the*  
*30 April inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *Feb 26, 17*.

Time in service *2 yrs - 5 mos*

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Total pay *\$5 - 8 - 4*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Sallade*

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Martin <sup>+</sup>Capshart

Pvt

{ Capt. John Redman's Company in  
{ Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Date 1 May, 17.

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Total pay £ 2 . 10

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

*6* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Baphart*  
*Put*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1<sup>st</sup> June till 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*July inclusive*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *June 1*, 17

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Total pay *\$ 2 - 10*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Callade*  
Copyist.



6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Martin Caphart*  
/at { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1<sup>st</sup> July to 1<sup>st</sup> August*  
*Inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *July 1, 1777.*

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Total pay *\$ 2.-10*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

6  
✓

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Martin Gaphant

1<sup>st</sup>, ( Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total pay to 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Ballade

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Martin Kaphart*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, { Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

101  
Caphart, Martin

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caphart, Martin



<sup>192</sup>  
Carrell Henry

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE · ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carrell Henry

103  
Earlen James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015618	26
2	5064	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. - 415537

See also

*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James<sup>+</sup> Carlin*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777 .

Date *1 May*, 17 .

Time in service *1 month*

Dollars per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Total pay *£ 2, 10*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Garrison*  
*Ant*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the time of recruiting till the*  
*30<sup>th</sup> April 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *Feb 25*, 17<sup>77</sup>

Time in service *2 mo 3 days*

Dollars per month *6<sup>25</sup>*

Total pay *12<sup>75</sup>*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



104  
Carlin James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carlin James

105.  
Carmada Lazarus

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

37017955	26
5037	27
5117	28
5188	29
5028	30
5662	31
5650	32
5716	33
5753	34
5791	35
5828	36
5864	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 415537

See also

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Lazarus Carmada

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due £ 2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Lazarus<sup>+</sup> Carinda

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Lazrons Carmidy*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *Total Pay £ 2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Lazrous Carmidy

Priv,

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rouvenant

*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Lazarus Carmichael*

*Pvt-*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *joined*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Lazarus Carmiday*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company.  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

#### Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Roundan*



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Lazarus Barniday

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Lazarus Carnody*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Lazarus Carmiday

Pvt., { Captain Allen McLane's Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Lazarus Carmiday*

*Pvt.* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosculam*



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Lezarus Carmondy*  
*Pvt.* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Lazarus Carmichael

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbarn

106  
Carrman Richard

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carrman Richard

107  
Carmada Lazarus

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carmada Lazarus



108  
Carmen Richard

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Piper

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carmen Richard

709  
Carmiday Lazarus

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carmada Lazarus

110  
Carmida Lazarus

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carmada Lazarus

X 111  
Carmin, Richard

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 116436	26
2	6461	27
3	6486	28
4	6510	29
5	6535	30
6	6554	31
	6573	32
8	6592	33
9	6616	34
10	6610	35
11	6622	36
12	6634	37
13	6652	38
14	6666	39
15	6675	40
16	6693	41
17	6716	42
18	6737	43
19	6758	44
20	6780	45
21	6802	46
22	6846	47
23	6824	48
24	6869	49
25	6891	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P-415537

See also



*C.* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Richd. Garmin*

*Drum* { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due £ 2. 15 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Carmen*

*Drum<sup>r</sup>*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *Pay due £ 2, 15*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

L.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Larmann

Drum<sup>r</sup>, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due \$ 2. 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Carmen*

*Drum<sup>r</sup>*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
                  { Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due £ 2, 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*J. Davis*



C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richd Carmen

~~Sifer~~

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 2 . 15 S

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

C. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Carmin

Fifer { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount £ 2. 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard \*Carman*

*Fifes* { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2. 15 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*of Davis*  
Copyist.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Carman

Fifer

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2, 15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



C. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Richard Carman

Life, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 58.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

*C.* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Richard + Carmon*

*Fifer,* { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.

*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Carman*

*Fifer*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2, 15 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

*b.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richd Carman*

*Fifer*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 15 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richd Carman*

*Lifer*

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 15 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

*C.* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Richd Carman*

*Tifer*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 15 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Carman

*Lifer*

{ Capt. John Dennis' Co. in the Reg-  
iment of Foot commanded by Lt.  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 15 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file No. t. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. J. Davis*  
Copyist

*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richd Carmon*

*Fifer* { Capt. John Dennis' Co. in the Regi-  
ment of Foot commanded by Lieut.  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 15 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*



*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Carmon*

*Life,* { Late Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. John Parke's Regiment  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 15 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Carmon*

*Filer*

{ Late Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment of  
Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 15 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times, as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Garmon

Fifer,

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Co. in the Reg-  
iment of Foot late commanded by  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richd Carmon*

*Tifer*, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company, in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*19*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 . 15 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Returned since  
muster*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. J. Davis*



*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richd Carmon*

*Fifer*, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haver Straw*  
*Mar. 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

C. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Richard Carman

Fifer, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2. 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Carmon*

*July*

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 . 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Carmon

Filer

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15  $\frac{1}{2}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis



*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Barman*

Appears with the rank of *Drum*, on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late Col. Patton's  
Reg't for the month extra granted by Congress.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 15s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

112  
Carmody, Lazarus

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carmada, Lazarus

1/3  
Carmon, Richard

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Piper

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carmin, Richard

114  
Carmondy. Lazarus

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carmada Lazarus

2



✓ 115  
Carr, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017203	26
2	7232	27
3	7260	28
4	7290	29
5	7319	30
6	7347	31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P-415537

See also

9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Carr*

Post Capt. Laurence Keene's Co. in Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *date of*  
*enlistment to last of*  
*Apr*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted *Feb 21*, 1777.

Time in service *2 Mo - 10 days*

Pay per month *2 £ - 10 s*

Pay due *5 £ - 6 s - 8 d*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

## Continental Troops.

Joe Carr

*Pr*, { Captain Laurence Keene's Co. in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77

Appointed or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Time in service. 1 mo

Pay per month 25-10

Pay due 2-1-11

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Milkerson

**Copyist.**

Q

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jno Carr*

*Roll* { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Pay per month *2 £ - 10 s*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2 £ - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



Q

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Carr*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 £ - 10 s*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wilkens*

Q

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Carr

Priv. { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 2 £ - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkens

L | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

John Carr

Pvt., { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : Dead

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Milksman

176  
Carroll, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carroll, John

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

B

S



x  
117  
Barrell, Henry  
Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3701562.6	26	37016381.
2	5673	27	
3	5719	28	
4	5768	29	
5	5820	30	
6	5804	31	
7	5900	32	
8	5933	33	
9	5966	34	
10	5995	35	
11	6020	36	
12	6024	37	
13	6058	38	
14	6079	39	
15	6106	40	
16	6135	41	
17	6157	42	
18	6183	43	
19	6209	44	
20	6232	45	
21	6256	46	
22	6282	47	
23	6304	48	
24	6331	49	
25	6356	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 415537

See also

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Henry Correll  
Put, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the time of recruiting till the  
30<sup>th</sup> April inclusive, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted April 1, 17

Time in service 14 days

Dollars per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Total pay £ 1 - 3 - 4

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

<sup>+</sup>  
Henry Carroll

At

{ Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Date 1 May, 17.

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Total pay £ 2 . 10

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Carrell  
Put, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the 1<sup>st</sup> June till 1<sup>st</sup>  
July inclusive, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted June 1, 1777.

Time in service 1 mo

Dollars per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Total pay to 21-10

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade



6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henry Carrell  
1st, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the 1<sup>st</sup> July to 1<sup>st</sup> August  
inclusive, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted July 1, 1777.

Time in service 1 mo

Dollars per month 6 2/3 dollars

Total pay to 2-10

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Sallade

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Carroll*  
*1st*, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1*, 17 .

To what time paid *1*, 17 .

Pay per month *5<sup>20</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *total pay to 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Carrell*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay to 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Reported in the Muster Roll  
a prisoner but since returned*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Callahan*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Carroll*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>20</sup> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay to 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Carrel

1st, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 623 dal

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Sum total £. 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Henry Carroll  
Pat, { Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month.

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415,537.

Balladi

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Carrol

Pvt. { Capt. John Redman's Co., Colonel  
John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

S. J. Davis

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Carrell

1st ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service, 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Callender



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Barrell*  
*Put*, (Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
 Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Fullade*  
 Copyist

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Henry Carroll  
Put, ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount total pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Gallade

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Carrell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545i)

Callade

Copyist.

*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Barrell*

*Plt*

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

*J. Davis*

Copyist.



6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Henry Carrell  
Pat, { Captain John Redman's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 2 - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

*B.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Correll*

*Posh*

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay and subsistence per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 . 10* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*S. J. Davis*  
Copyist.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry <sup>+</sup> Barell

Cot

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. Parke's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct - , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls -

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 , 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

J. Davis

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Carroll*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. (Late Captain John Redman's Co.  
in late Parke's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Henry Barrell

1<sup>st</sup>, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount to 2 - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Sallade

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Carroll*  
*Put*, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Sallade*

*6* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Barrell*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

*March 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Count*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Carel

Plat,

{ Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade



6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Henry Carrell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1779.  
Commencement of time, 17  .  
Commencement of pay, 17  .  
To what time paid, 17  .  
Pay per month 62/3.  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount £ 2 - 10 s.  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties  
Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Henry Carrell  
Put, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1779.  
Commencement of time, 1779.  
Commencement of pay, 1779.  
To what time paid, 1779.  
Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount £ 2 - 10 s.  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent  
Casualties  
Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Callade  
Copyist

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Henry Barrell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll

of Capt. John Redman's Company, late Col. John  
Patton's Regiment, for the extra pay.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *L 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

178  
Carroll. Henry

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carroll. Henry



x 119  
Carroll John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017196	26
2	7229	27
3	7257	28
4	7257	29
5	7316	30
6	7344	31
7	7371	32
8	7392	33
9	7413	34
10	7434	35
11	7472	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. - 415534

See also

Q

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Carroll*

*Pvt* Capt. Laurence Keene's Co. in Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *date of*  
*enlistment to last of*  
*Apr*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted *Feb 9*, 1777.

Time in service *2 mo - 22 days*

Pay per month *2 £ - 10 s*

Pay due *6 £ - 16 s - 6 d*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*William*

①

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Carroll*  
*Pvt*

{ Captain Laurence Keene's Co. in  
{ Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Appointed or enlisted *May*, 17 *77*.

Time in service *1 mo*

Pay per month *2 £ - 10*

Pay due *2 £ - 10*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Richardson*  
(645) Copyist.

John Carrel

Pvt, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilson



①

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Int Carroll*

*Priv*, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2 L - 11 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wilson*

9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Carroll*

*For* { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub> - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*William*

C

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Carroll*

*Private*, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States" sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*William*

0

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Carroll*

*20* } Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_ 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *22<sup>00</sup> - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wilson*



Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Carroll*  
*PCW*

Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *2 £ - 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

*Wilkerson*  
Copyist

C

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Carroll*

*Pvt* } Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *2 £ - 10 s*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2 £ - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

*W. L. M. M.*

C

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jno Carroll*

*Priv* Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 77.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month *2 £ - 10 s*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2 £ - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. L. M.*

Q

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Carroll*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 £ - 10*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing since action  
at 4th Oct*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

*Wilkinson*

Copyist



✓ 1720  
Carty, Daniel

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015622	26
2	5669	27
3	5718	28
4	5767	29
5	5819	30
6	5863	31
7	5899	32
8	5932	33
9	5965	34
10	5994	35
11	6419	36
12	6025	37
13	6051	38
14	6078	39
15	6105	40
16	6134	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P-415537

See also

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Saml. Garty*

*Pat*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the time of Indenture till the*  
*30 April inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *March 27, 17*

Time in service *1 mo. - 4 days*

Dollars per month *623*

Total pay *\$ 2 - 16 - 8*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Barty

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Date 1 May, 17.

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Total pay £ 2 . 10

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Carty  
1<sup>st</sup>, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the 1<sup>st</sup> June till 1<sup>st</sup>  
July inclusive, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted June 1, 1777.

Time in service 1 mo

Dollars per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> Dollars

Total pay to 2 - 10

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Barty*

*Put*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1<sup>st</sup> July to 1<sup>st</sup> August*  
*Inclusive*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *July 1*, 1777.

Time in service *1 m<sup>o</sup>*

Dollars per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Total pay *£ 2 - 10*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Gallade*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Carty

1st, ( Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decy, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay to 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Dallade

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Barty*  
*Put*, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay to 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Sallade*

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Carty*

*Pvt.*, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay \$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Daniel Hart*  
1st, ( Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*77*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *623 dal*.  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *Sum total to 2-10*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent  
Casualties  
Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Garty  
Put, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars  
Time of service 1 mo  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount L 2 - 10  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

C . | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Barty

Pvt, { Capt. John Redman's Co., Colonel  
John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. J. Davis

6 | Patton's Regiment.

| Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Garty*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Redman's Company, late Col. John  
Patton's Regiment, for the extra pay.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*



10

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Carty*  
*Put*, ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *to 2 - 10*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

6 | Patton's Regiment.

| Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Barty*  
Pvt. (Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *to 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545i)

*Ballade*  
Copyist.

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Barty

Pvt, ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total pay & 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Allade

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Carty*

*Put*, (Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*



*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Carty*

*Pvt*

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. Davis*

✓ 12  
*Carty, Isaac*

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37018939</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *D.*

Book Mark:

*R & P-415537*

See also

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Lease Garty

( Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company,  
' ) Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the date of their enlistments to  
the last of April, 1777.

Time of enlistment Feb. 8.

Time in service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Total pay £ 2. 10.

Casualties Deserted 8 March.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

122  
Cassady Patrick

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cassady Patrick



23  
Cassady, Patrick

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015106	26
2	5135	27
3	5161	28
4	5186	29
5	5211	30
6	5234	31
7	5258	32
8	5278	33
9	5300	34
10	5318	35
11	5337	36
12	5364	37
13	5377	38
14	5395	39
15	5413	40
16	5400	41
17	5494	42
18	5521	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 415537

See also

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Pat<sup>k</sup> Cassidy  
Copl ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of from 24 Jan'y to 30 April, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted March 15, 17

Time of service 1 Month 16 days

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Total pay £ 4. 4s. 4d.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Pat<sup>h</sup> Cassidy

Capt

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L. 2 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a 'Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burham

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Pat<sup>l</sup> Cassidy

Corpl, ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17.

Time of service

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Total pay L. 21. 15. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Pat<sup>h</sup> Cessady

Copl

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Total pay £ 2. 15 S.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Patrick Cassidy  
Corpl, { Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
{ Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.  
Commissioned or enlisted       , 17       .  
Time of service       .  
Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars  
Total pay L. 2. 15. 8.  
Casualties         
Remarks:       

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patk. Cassidy*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
{ Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Total pay *L. 2. 10. S.*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Patk Cassidy

Pay ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct., 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted , 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Total pay £2. 10. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Buenham



## Continental Troops.

Pat<sup>k</sup> Cassidy

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

of Nov, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

**Time of service** \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Total pay £ 2. 10. 8.

## Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Cushman

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Pat. Cassidy

Pat.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patk. Cassidy*

*Put-*

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patk* *Cassady*

*Pat*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L. 2. 10. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*



*L*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patk Cassidy*

*Pat-*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *L. 2. 10. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patk Cassidy*

*Pat*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L. 2 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patk Cassidy*

*Pat*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£2, 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Bumham*

*B*

| Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Patk Cassidy*

*Pat*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L. 2. 10. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Cassidy*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Walter Bickers' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Hosp*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Patrick Cassidy

Pvt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke. "

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Absent.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Bunker

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patt Casaday*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Haver Straw*

*March 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

124  
Cassidy, Patrick

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cassidy, Patrick



23  
Coulter, James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Majoral

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coulter, James

26  
Cavender, J

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cavender, John

X 27  
Cavender, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37018930	26
2	8456	27
3	8975	28
4	8999	29
5	9016	30
6	9034	31
7	9052	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P + P - 415537

See also

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Geo. Cavender*  
*Capt.* (Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company,  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the date of their enlistments to*  
*the last of April*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *Feb 27*

Time in service *2 months, 4 days*

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Total pay *\$ 5. 17. 4.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist



*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Cavender*  
*Co. 1st*

Captain Joseph Prowell's Co., Col.  
John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*last Sept. to 31 May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Feb-27*, 17

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Time in service *1 month*

Total pay *\$ 2. 15-0*

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*+ Cavander*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mos*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *pay due £ 2. 15-*s*.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. L. Taylor*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

J. Cavander

Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay & 2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

John Cavendor  
Capt. { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay £ 2, 15/

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

O. J. Taylor  
Copyist.



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Cavender*  
*Serjeant*

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *total pay £ 2. 15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*McCavender*  
*Leaph*

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *18 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1.138.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 18. Inst.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

✓

128

*Cavender Michael*

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37017211</i>	26
<i>7240</i>	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*Rv P-415537*

See also

Q

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michl Cavender

Pvt Capt. Laurence Keene's Co. in Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

date of enlistment to last  
of Apr, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted Apr 20, 1777.

Time in service 11 days

Pay per month 2 £ - 10 S

Pay due 1 £ 8 - 4 D

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mich<sup>d</sup> Cavender*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 £ - 10*

Time <sup>in</sup> service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to ~~sick, absent~~ *2 £ - 10*

Casualties

Remarks: *Disced May 30<sup>th</sup>*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Wilson*

129  
Cavendor. John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cavender. John

30  
Curtis, Thomas

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curtis, Thomas

1731  
Cuttindon, James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cuttindon, James



132  
Chilodon James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chittendon James

33

Hittindon, James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hittindon, James

134  
Hittendon, James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hittendon, James

35  
Cittendon, James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cittendon, James



736  
Chittendon James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017763	26
2	7833	27
3	7913	28
4	7999	29
5	8079	30
6	8154	31
7	8227	32
8	8282	33
9	8333	34
10	8384	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P - 416537

See also

## Continental Troops.

Mr Chittington

{ Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the dates of their enlistments to the last of April inclusive, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted Mar 5- 17

Time in the service 1 yr, 26 d.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Balance of pay due £4-13s-8d.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

6

5

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Chilenden*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Whitenden

Privat

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due \$2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



*Co*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Chiledon*

*Prst*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Chetlingdon

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total Pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Chittendon

Privat, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Chittendon

~~Plt~~, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct-, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \$ 2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Perennial



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Chittendon

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1777.  
Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars  
Time of service \_\_\_\_\_  
Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_  
Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount \$2-10 8.  
Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_  
Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Chittendon

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Chittendon*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Robert*

137  
Cittington John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cittindon James



738  
Choi. Alexander

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coyte. Edward

Y 139  
Christy, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37015591	26
2 5646	27
3 5698	28
4 5747	29
5 5795	30
6 5842	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

P. P-4105537

See also

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Christy*

*Corp*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the time of organizing till the*  
*30<sup>th</sup> April inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *Rich 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1777.

Time in service *1 m - 5 days*

Dollars per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Total pay *£ 3 - 1 - 4*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Willade*

C. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

John Christy  
Corp., { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777 .

Date 1 May, 17 .

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month 7 1/3

Total pay £ 2, 15

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Christy

Serjt, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the 1<sup>st</sup> June till 1<sup>st</sup>  
July inclusive, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted June 1, 1777.

Time in service 1 mo

Dollars per month 8 Dollars

Total pay to 30

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Christy*

*Serjt.* { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1<sup>st</sup> July to 1<sup>st</sup> August*  
*inclusive*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *July 1*, 17

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *8 dollars*

Total pay *\$ 3.*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Sallade*

6 Patton's Regiment. Continental Troops.

John Christy  
Sergeant, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 D

Time of service 1 776

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total pay to 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade  
(545) Copyist.

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*John Christy*  
Sergeant Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay 5 31*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



20  
Leahorn, Robert

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leahorn, Robert

Cain, Cleaver

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cain, Cleaver

143  
Clark, Ezekiel

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private -

Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017743	26
2	7813	27
3	7893	28
4	7979	29
5	8059	30
6	81318	31
7	8212	32
8	8268	33
9	8314	34
10	8370	35
11	8495	36
12	8450	37
13	8497	38
14	8545	39
15	8573	40
16	8612	41
17	8647	42
18	8679	43
19	8715	44
20	8752	45
21	8790	46
22	8827	47
23	8863	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. B. - 415537

See also

60

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ezekiel Clark

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ezekial Clark

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum  
Copyist

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ezekiel Clark

Plt., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount \$2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ezekiel Clark*

*Priv*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rosenbaum*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ezekiel Clark

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *Total Pay £ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ezekial Clark

Port

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ezekiel Clark*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Pay Due \$2 - 108.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ezekiel Clark

Pvt

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

C

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ezekal Clark

Pvt.

(Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the dates of their enlistments to the  
last of April inclusive, 1777.*

Appointed or enlisted *Feb'y 17, 17*

Time in the service *2 M. 14 D.*

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Balance of pay due *\$ 6- 10 8.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbarn



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ezekial Clark

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Resur

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ezekial<sup>Y</sup> Clarke

Pvt

{ Captain Allen McLane's Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (Now).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenblum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ezekiel Clark*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Reverend*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ezekial Clark

Pvt., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ezekial Clark

Priv

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

~~Next pay roll at file S. at 1778~~  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rouen

*Co*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ezekial Clark*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ezekial Clark*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ezekial Clark

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.557.

Rouillard



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ezekiel Clark

Pvt. { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415.537.

Rosenbaum

*C* . | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Ezekiel Clark*

*Pvt* - { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ezekial Clark

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ezekial Clark

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rouland



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ezekiel Clark

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,557.

Rosenbaum

(545)

Copyist

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ezekiel Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Allen McLane's Co. in late Col. Patton's Regiment, taken for the month's extraordinary granted by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

Clarke, Ezekiel

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clarke, Ezekiel

44  
Paypole Abraham G

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Paypole Abraham George



145

*Claypool Abraham*  
**Patton's Regiment,**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*      *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370 15047	26	370 16275
2	5126	27	6300
3	5153	28	6325
4	5179	29	5091
5	5225	30	6350
6	5229	31	6375
7	5251	32	48
8	5272	33	9125390
9	5292	34	37187602
10	5313	35	39108469
11	4997	36	
12	5333	37	
13	5005	38	
14	5353	39	
15	5370	40	
16	5419	41	
17	5388	42	
18	5026	43	
19	5406	44	
20	5455	45	
21	5439	46	
22	5452	47	
23	5061	48	
24	5465	49	
25	6250	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*P. P. 415537*

See also

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mr. Geo Claypoole*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt* ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
( Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 24 Jan'y to 30 April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup> 17*.

Time of service *3 Months 7 days*

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Total pay *L. 32. 14. 8. 9. D.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mr Geo Claypoole

1<sup>st</sup> Lt ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
( Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Total pay £ 10. 2. 8. 6. D. /

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abt Geo. Claypoole*

*Lt*

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Total pay *£ 10. 2. 8. 6. D.*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*



*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abe. Geo. Claypoole*

*LT*

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Total pay *L. 10. 28. 6. 2.*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Bunham*

*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abr Geo Claypoole*

*Lt-*

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 M<sup>o</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L. 10. 2. 8. 6. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Busham*

*C* Patton's Regiment. Continental Troops.

*Abt Geo Claypoole*

*11*, { Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Acty Adj't*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*A. G. Claypoole*

*Lieut.* ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Total pay *L. 10. 2s. 6d.*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abr Geo Claypoole*

*Lieut*

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Total pay *£. 10. 2. 8. 6. D.*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ab. Geo. Blaypoole*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Total pay *£ 10. 28. 6D.*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

C

Patton's

Cont  
Troops

Abraham G. Claypool  
Pay Master Coll Patton Regt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the <sup>only</sup> earliest entry in said

account being dated July 17, 1777,

and the latest \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Dr

To Cash paid him by  
Wm Palfrey Esqr for part  
of Regt to May 31, 4860 <sup>dollars</sup>  $\frac{61}{72}$

Vol. 143, page 45

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abrm H Claypole*  
*St. actg*  
*Adjt*, Late Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

*J. Anderson*  
Copyist



*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abel G. Claypoole*

*Lt.*, { Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *vide Abel*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,587.

*Burnham*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Abner Geo Claypoole

Lt  
as Adj't

{ Late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Hutchinson  
Copyist.

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abn Geo. Claypoole*

*Lieut*, { Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *Vide Abstr*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

*b*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abr Geo Claypoole*

*Lieut*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Actg Adjutant*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Lt. Blaypool  
Adj't, Late Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

*[Signature]*

Copyist

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abr Geo Claypoole*

*Lt.*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *Vide Abo*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Busuham*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abr. Geo. Claypoole*

*Lt*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *vide Abst*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mr. Geo. Claypoole*

*Lieut*, { Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *36 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 13. 15. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

A. Gen Claypoole

(Adj't, { Late Colonel Patton's Regiment,  
General Scott's Brigade.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed 6, 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: omitted in the  
March Roll

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

(547)

J. Henderson  
Copyist

6

| Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Abt Geo. Claypoole*

*Lt*

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 dollars*

Amount *L. 13. 158*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Burnham*

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abn. Geo. Claypoole*

*Lt*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *36 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 13.15.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Bushman*

*B* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*A. G. Claypoole*

*Capt.* { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 20 -*

Amount *to 22 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Capt. A. G. Claypoole's extra Pay  
from 8. Nov. incl. for which month (over)*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*



*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*A. G. Claypoole*

*Lt*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *\$ 13.15.8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

A. G. Claypoole

Capt, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 20 -

Amount £ 22 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Capt. A. G. Claypoole's extra Pay  
from 8. Nov. incl. for which month (over)

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

5-5-5

37016250

5-5-5

he draws Lieutenant's Pay  
Capt<sup>n</sup> Becker's Co. 23 days  
@  $70/90 = 17 \frac{80}{90} - \text{to } 6 - 14 - 2.$

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Al. Claypoole*

*Lt*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *£ 13. 15. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*



6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Abn. Geo. Claypoole

1st { In the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
Company manded by Lieut. Col. Parke.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

9 Dec, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned Jan'y 14, 1777.

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Next muster roll on file Feb. 1770.

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Anderson  
(514) Copied.

*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abr Geo Claypoole*

*Lt*

( Capt. Walter Bickers' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount *L. 13. 15. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

6 | Patton's Regiment.

| Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham George Claypoole*

*Capt.* { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 22 - 10 5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

A. G. Claypoole

Capt. { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

March 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*A. G. Claypoole*

*Capt.* { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* ..... , 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *40* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence *per 20* ..

Amount *£ 22 - 10 s* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Gallade*

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Extra Sec. Claypoole*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *60*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *£ 22-10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States" sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abra. Geo. Claypoole*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *60*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 22 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*A. G. Baypoole*

*Capt.*  
*6 Company*

{ In the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Parke.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*3 March*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .  
Commissioned ..... 17 .  
Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Anderson*



Patton's Regt. Contt.  
6 | 1 | Troops

Abm Geo. Claypoole  
1 Lt.

Appears on a

**Record of Officers' Commissions**

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General  
Washington &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Record dated

for dated, 17

, 17

Date Com<sup>o</sup>

Jan. 14, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Geo. Claypoole*

Appears with the rank of *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut* on a  
List

of Officers in the Regim<sup>t</sup> commanded by Colonel  
Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Date of Appointment, *Jan 14*, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Capt. McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(548i)

*T. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

Patton's Regt. Conlt,  
Co. 3 Pa. Troops

Geo Abram Claypool  
Captain, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £320 - 18 - 2

Sum admitted

Remarks: See Register

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 19

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 146 Next Number: 146-a  
Clayton, Edward

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37486953	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.P. 415337

✓ See also



C

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Clayton

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut. on a

- List

of Officers in the Regim<sup>t</sup> commanded by Colonel  
Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Appointm<sup>t</sup>, Jan<sup>y</sup> 13, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Capt. McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(543i)

T. A. Jones

Copyist.

x

46-a

*Cleghorn Robert*  
**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017749	26
2	7819	27
3	7899	28
4	7985	29
5	8065	30
6	8142	31
7	8216	32
8	8273	33
9	8324	34
10	8375	35
11	8899	36
12	8451	37
13	8498	38
14	8546	39
15	8555	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P & P-415537*

See also

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Rob Cleghorn

Prvt- (Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

The dates of their enlistments to the  
last of April inclusive, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted Mar 4, 17

Time in the service 1 m. 27 d

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Balance of pay due £ 4- 15 S.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rouland

*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Cleghorn*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan, 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Cleg horn

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £ L, 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum  
Copyist

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Cleghorn

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Cleghorn

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total Pay £2 - 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415,537.

Robert Cleghorn

*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Rob<sup>t</sup> Cleghorn*

*Prst*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

*Rosenbaum*



*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert \* Claighorn*

*Pvt*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Cleghorn*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Robert Cleghorn*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt Cleghorn

Pvt

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £ 2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt. Cleghorn

Robt., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount \$2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Cleghorn

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month  $6 \frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$2-10 8,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Robert Cleghorn

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robt Cleg horn*

*Pvt*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robt Blaihorn*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Allen McLane's Co. in late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, taken for the month's extraordinary  
granted by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbarn*  
Copyist.

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Cleghorn

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenblum



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt Cleghorn

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Robert Cleghorn*

✓  
Cleveland

146-b.

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

177486662	26
239108986	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP. 415337

✓ See also

C

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Oceland

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
List

of Officers in the Regim<sup>t</sup> commanded by Colonel  
Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Date of Appointm<sup>t</sup>, *Jan'y 16*, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Capt. McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(543i)

*P. Johnson*

Copyist.

C | Patton's Cont'l  
Troops

Cleland

Ensign,

Appears on a

**Record of Officers' Commissions**

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General  
Washington &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Record dated

Not dated, 17

, 17

Date Com<sup>o</sup>

Jan. 16, 1777.

Number of record:

**31**

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.



Previous Number

146-6

✓ 47  
Close, John Paul

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015594	26
2	5649	27
3	5701	28
4	5750	29
5	5800	30
6	5844	31
	5852	32
8	5915	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P-415-537

✓  
See also

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Paul Close  
Corp, { Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of 11-14-, 1777.  
Commencement of time....., 1777.  
Commencement of pay....., 17.....  
To what time paid....., 17.....  
Pay per month 7 1/3 dal  
Time of service.....  
Whole time of service.....  
Subsistence,  
Amount sum total £ 2-15  
Amt. of pay and subsistence.....  
Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....  
Remarks: Died 15 Decr

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. L. L. L.  
(511) Copyist.

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

+ Paul Close

Carb., ( Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay to 2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

*6.* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*+ Peter Bloose*

*sergeant*, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Total pay at 2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Sallade*  
(545i) Copyist.



6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

John P. Close

Corp, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> July to 1<sup>st</sup> August  
inclusive, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted July 1, 17

Time in service 1 mo

Dollars per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Total pay £ 2 - 15

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

*6* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*John P. Close*

*Corp*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1<sup>st</sup> June till 1<sup>st</sup>*

*July inclusive*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *June 1*, 17

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Total pay *\$ 2 - 15*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John P. Close  
Corp.

{ Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Date

1 May

, 17

Time in service

1 month

Dollars per month

7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Total pay

£ 2 . 15

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

6 | Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John P. Dorse*

*Ser b*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the time of enlisting till the  
30 April inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *Feb 25*, 17

Time in service *2 m - 6 days*

Dollars per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Total pay *\$ 5 - 15 - 6*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



*B* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Paul Close*  
*Corp*, { Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 17 *77*  
Commencement of time *1*, 17 *77*  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *7 1/3*  
Time of service *1 m*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *total pay £ 2-15*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*McClade*  
(515i) Copyist.

48  
Rose. Paul

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rose. John Paul

Close. Peter

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Close. John Paul

✓ 149-a  
Cochran, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Surq. Genl.

Surq. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Reference</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*MS. A. 9. 2. 415337*

✓ See also *Miscellaneous Com-  
mentat*



Coyle Edward

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coyle Edward

✓ 13-1  
*Coleman James*

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3701566</i>	26
2 <i>5666</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*P & P 415537*

See also

Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Coleman*  
*Put*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from  
*the time of enlistment till the*  
*30<sup>th</sup> April inclusive, 1777.*  
Commissioned or enlisted *March 13, 17*

Time in service *15 mo. - 19 days*

Dollars per month *6 2 3*

Total pay *\$ 4*

Remarks *Dead*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Salade*

C

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Coleman

Port, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Date 1 May, 17.

Time in service 18 days

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Total pay £ 1, 10

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. J. Davis



52  
Cunningham Thomas

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Piper

Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cunningham Thomas

153  
Book Jacob

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015600	26	37016382
2	5653	27	
3	5705	28	
4	5754	29	
5	5808	30	
6	5852	31	
7	5884	32	
8	5922	33	
9	5957	34	
10	5987	35	
11	6011	36	
12	6016	37	
13	6061	38	
14	6072	39	
15	6099	40	
16	6128	41	
17	6156	42	
18	6182	43	
19	6208	44	
20	6231	45	
21	6257	46	
22	6283	47	
23	6305	48	
24	6332	49	
25	6358	50	

Number of personal papers herein. ✓

Book Mark:

R + P - 415534

See also

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Isaac Cook  
( Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1777.  
Commencement of time 17.  
Commencement of pay 17.  
To what time paid 17.  
Pay per month £ 2/3 2d  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount Sum total £ 2-10  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent  
Casualties  
Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*6* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*1st Lt Jacob Cook*  
1st Lt, Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *623 Dollars*

Time of service *2000*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



6 | Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Cook*  
*1st*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1<sup>st</sup> July to 1<sup>st</sup> August*  
*inclusive*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *July 1*, 1777.

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Total pay *to 26 - 10*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1778, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Ballade*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Cook*

*1025*, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 D*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

*C* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Isaac Cook*  
*Plt*, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.  
Commencement of time, 17 .  
Commencement of pay, 17 .  
To what time paid, 17 .  
Pay per month *23 dollars*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *total pay to 2-10*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jacob West  
1st Lt, ( Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Commencement of pay, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Gallade



6. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Cook

Priv., { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Date 1 May, 1777.

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month 6  $\frac{7}{3}$

Total pay \$2, 10

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Patton's Regiment.* | **Continental  
Troops.**

*Isaac Oak*

*1st*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

*the time of existing till the  
30<sup>th</sup> April Twelve, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *on 23, 17*

Time in service *3 in 8 days*

Dollars per month *5<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Total pay *to 5 - 3 - 4*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Cook  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the 1<sup>st</sup> June till 1<sup>st</sup>  
July inclusive, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted June 1, 1777

Time in service 1 mo

Dollars per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Total pay £ 2 - 10

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Ballard

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Cook

Plh

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. J. Davis



6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Great Cook

1st, { Captain John Redman's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lient. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 23 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wellade

*B.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Cook*

*Prb*

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay and subsistence per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 2 . 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*B.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Cook*

*Col*

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. Parke's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *£ 2. 10 S.* \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. J. Davis*

6 | Patton's Regiment.

| Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Cook*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pat*, (Late Captain John Redman's Co.  
in late Parke's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



6 | Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Cook*

*1st Lt.*, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *8*

Amount *to 2 - 10 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Ballade*

*6* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Cook*

*W. H. T.* ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2 - 10*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

C

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Cook

Pvt, ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Willade

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Cook*

*Put*, ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballale*



6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Cook  
Pvt., ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1778  
Commencement of time....., 17.....  
Commencement of pay....., 17.....  
To what time paid....., 17.....  
Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub> dollars  
Time of service 1 month  
Whole time of service.....  
Subsistence  
Amount total pay to 2-10  
Amt. of pay and subsistence.....  
Pay due to sick, absent.....  
.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Saccade  
(545i) Copyist.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Cook

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Redman's Co., Colonel  
John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 Mo -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. J. Davis

16

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Cook*  
Post, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2 - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Cook

Foot, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of February, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw  
March 3, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade



Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Cook

1<sup>st</sup> Co., { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Willade

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Cooke

Put, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

6 | Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Cooke*

*Put*, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1774.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Dallade*

6 | Patton's Regiment.

| Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Cook*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Redman's Company, late Col. John  
Patton's Regiment, for the extra pay.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *to 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Sailed*



132  
Cooke, Jacob

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cook, Jacob

✓

155

*Cordue, William*

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37015606</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P & P 415534*

See also

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Borden*

*1st*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the time of mustering till the  
30 April inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *Feb 9*, 17

Time in service *2 M - 1 day*

Dollars per month *62 1/3*

Total pay *\$ 5 - 5 - 4*

Remarks *Deert 13 April*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballard*

x

156

Corman William

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015104	26
2	5133	27
3	5159	28
4	5191	29
5	5214	30
6	5235	31
7	5259	32
8	5279	33
9	5301	34
10	5319	35
11	5377	36
12	5338	37
13	5362	38
14	5378	39
15	5396	40
16	5414	41
17	5432	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & O-415537

See also



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Corman*

*Pat*, { Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L. 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Corman*

*Pat*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L 2. 108.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

"Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on file

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Borman*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
{ Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month

*7 1/3 dollars*

Total pay

*£ 2. 15 8*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*W<sup>m</sup> Corman*

*Capt.*

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 24 Jan to 30 April*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *Feb 4*, 17

Time of service *2 Months 27 days*

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Total pay *\$ 7. 19. 8 c. D.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm. Corman

Capt., { Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2, 15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Corman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in late Col.  
John Patton's Reg't of Foot, for the extra pay  
lately granted by Congress,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Oct dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2.10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

Burnham

*b*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Corman*

*Put*

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L 2. / 0. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

6

## Continental Troops.

Wm Corman

Pw1

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
( Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

**Time of service** \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month 693 dollars

Total pay £2. 10s.

## Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

## Copyist



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

W<sup>m</sup> Corman

Pvt. { Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Wm Borman

Pat- ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
, ) Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Total pay L. 2. 10. 8.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham  
(545, Copyist

G

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William + Gorman

P.M.

(Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
(Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Total pay £ 2. 10. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.), by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Bumham

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*W<sup>m</sup> Corman*

*Put*

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Time of service

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Total pay

*L 2.10.8.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*



## Continental Troops.

PhA-

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Total pay £. 2. 10. 8.

## Casualties.....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Corman*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2. 10. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burham*

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Corman*

*Put*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L 2.10.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

G | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Wm Gorman

Pat, { Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount L. 2, 10. S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Burnham



*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Corman*

*Put*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 2.10.8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

1-57  
Correll, Henry

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Correll, Henry

✓ 158  
*Cosgrave, Thomas*

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37016932	26
2	6452	27
3	6471	28
4	7012	29
5	7042	30
6	7057	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*R + P 416537*

See also

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Casgrave*

*Pri*

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the last of Apr*, 1777 .

Appointed or enlisted *Apr 9*, 17 .

Time in service *22 d*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Pay per month *£2-10*

Total pay due *£1-16 s 8 d*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*D. W. Moore*



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos Cosgrave

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted, 17.

Time in service 1 mo

Dollars per month

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Total pay due \$ 2-10 s

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

W. Moore

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Casgrave*

*Pri*

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the last of June*, 1777 .

Appointed or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Time in service *1 mo* \_\_\_\_\_.

Dollars per month *62/8* \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *£ 2 - 10 s* \_\_\_\_\_

Total pay due *£ 2 - 10 s* \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*B. W. Moore*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Bosgrave*

*Pri*

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time in service / *mo*

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *£ 2 - 10 s*

Total pay due *£ 2 - 10 s*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*D. W. Moore*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Cosgrave*

*Pri*

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted, 17.

Time in service *1 month*

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Pay per month

Total pay due *\$ 2-10 8*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Edw Moore*

(545)

Copyist



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

The Casgrave

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Company,  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17.

Commencement of pay ..... 17.

To what time paid ..... 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

E. M. Moore

759  
Coulamer, James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coulamer, James

60  
Coulter James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015593	26
2	5648	27
3	5700	28
4	5749	29
5	5799	30
6	5875	31
7	5886	32
8	5919	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R P 415537

See also

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Gordon*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the time of enlisting till the*  
*30<sup>th</sup> April, inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *Jan 22, 17*

Time in service *3 m 9 days*

Dollars per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Total pay *\$ 87 13 - 3*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Callade*



C

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

<sup>x</sup>  
James Boulown  
Corp., { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Date 1 May, 1777.

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month 7 1/3

Total pay £ 2 . 15

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

*6* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Boulton*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1<sup>st</sup> June till 1<sup>st</sup> July inclusive*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *June 1*, 17

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Total pay *\$ 2 - 15*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

6 | Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Caulen*

*Corp.*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1<sup>st</sup> July to 1<sup>st</sup> August*  
*inclusive*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *July 1*, 17

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Total pay *to 2 - 15*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

James Conlon

Corp. ( Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay to 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 587.

Willard  
(544)



Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Souther*

(Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay to 2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

James Courianer  
Plt, { Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.  
Commencement of time, 1777.  
Commencement of pay, 1777.  
To what time paid, 1777.  
Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars  
Time of service 1 month  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount total pay to 2-10  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.  
+ James Gordon  
1st, ( Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 dal

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Entire Entry cancelled by line

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

176  
Coulson, James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coulson, James



1763  
Counsel. Daniel

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Counsel. Daniel

1763  
Counsel. Daniel

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Counsel. Daniel

*Council Daniel*

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private - Private -*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37017766	26
2	7836	27
3	7952	28
4	8733	29
5	8114	30
6	8155	31
7	8248	32
8	8299	33
9	8351	34
10	8402	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*P & P-415-537*

See also

*L*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Counsel*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

*the dates of their enlistment to the  
last of April inclusive, 1777.*

Appointed or enlisted *Mar 20*, 17

Time in the service *1 m. 11 d.*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Balance of pay due *\$ 3, 88, 4d*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbarn*



6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Counsel

Pvt., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum  
Copyist.

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Council*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars* ..

Time of service *1 mo.* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *Pay Due £2-10.8.* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Dr. Council*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Council

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Total Pay \$2-108,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Danl Council

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $1\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenbarn

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Counsel

Pvt., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenblum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Council

Priv., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Counsil*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due \$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rouland*



6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Council

Prvt-, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenblum  
Copyist.

63  
Counsel Daniel

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Counsel Daniel

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

B

S

✓ 166  
Coursey, Edward

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486935	26
2	9105607	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CRP 415337

See also

C

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Coursey*

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a  
List

of Officers in the Regim<sup>t</sup> commanded by Colonel  
Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Date of Appointm<sup>t</sup>, *Jan'y 13*, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Capt. McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(548i)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist.



6 | Pattons Contl Troops

Edward Courney  
Capt,

Appears on a

**Record of Officers' Commissions**

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General  
Washington &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Record dated

for dated, 17

, 17

Date Com°

Jan 13, 1777

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

6-a  
Coyle. Edward

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coyle. Edward

67

*Coyle, Edward*  
**Patton's Regiment,**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private -*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37016933	26	37016888
2	6954	27	
3	6973	28	
4	7014	29	
5	7034	30	
6	7056	31	
7	7074	32	
8	7092	33	
9	7104	34	
10	7111	35	
11	7177	36	
12	7124	37	
13	7136	38	
14	7148	39	
15	7158	40	
16	7168	41	
17	6690	42	
18	6713	43	
19	6735	44	
20	6754	45	
21	6777	46	
22	6799	47	
23	6843	48	
24	6821	49	
25	6866	50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: P. P. 415537

See also

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Boyle*

*Priv*, { Captain Peter Grubb's Company,  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L 2. 10 R.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Steele*



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Coyle*

*Pri*

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10 8 0 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. Moore*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Boil*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10 8 0 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. Moore*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Choyl<sup>r</sup>

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Company,  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

" Filed with  
Edward Coyle

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

EW Moore

K

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Koyle

Pri, { Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted, 17.

Time in service / month

Dollars per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per month

Total pay due £ 2 - 10 s

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

EW Moore



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edw d Boyle

(See Boyle)

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted, 17.

Time in service 1 mo

Dollars per month

Pay per month £ 2- 10 s

Total pay due £ 2- 10 s

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. W. Moore

*K*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Koyle*

*Pri*

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the last of June*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *62/3*

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 10 s*

Total pay due *\$ 2 - 10 s*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*E. W. Moore*

K

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Koyle

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777 .

Appointed or enlisted, 17 .

Time in service 1 Mos

Dollars per month

Pay per month 6 2 1/3 dollars

Total pay due £ 12 - 10 S

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

E. M. Moore

K

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward <sup>†</sup>Koyle

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the last of Apr*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted *Apr 1*, 17

Time in service *1 m*

Dollars per month *62/3*

Pay per month *£ 2-10 s*

Total pay due *£ 2-10 s*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*D. W. Moore*



*N*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Koyle*

*Capt*, { Captain Peter Grubb's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service ' .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 - 15 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*E. H. Moore*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edwd Boyl

Corpl

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 - 8 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. W. Moore

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Boyd

Capt. Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 - 8 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Edw. Boyd

B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Boyle

Corpl, { Capt. Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 - 0 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. W. Moore



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edwd Boyl*

*Corpl*

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Colonel John Patton's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 15 s 0 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Edw. Moore*

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Boyle

Corpl

(Capt. Joseph Davis' Co. in the Regiment of Foot late commanded by Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount £ 2 . 15 / -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 416, 557.

J. Davis

C

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Boyle

Capt.

{ Late Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment of  
Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

J. Davis  
Copyist

*C.* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Coil*

*Corpl.* (Late Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. John Parke's Regiment  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 15 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*



C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Engr - Coil

Capt.

{ Capt. John Dennis' Co. in the Regi-  
ment of Foot commanded by Lieut.  
Col. John Parke.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount £ 2 . 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Boyle

corpl

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Colonel John Patton's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 - 0 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. W. Moore

*C -* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Coil*

*Corp*, { Capt. John Dennis' Co. in the Reg-  
iment of Foot commanded by Lt.  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 15 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Boyle

Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 . 15 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415, 537.



C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Boyle

Corpl

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*b*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edw. Cayle*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*Mar. 3*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*J. Davis*  
Copyist

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Coyle

Corpl, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*b.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Boyle*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 . 15 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edwa Boyl.

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Peter Grubb's Co. of late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, for the month's extraordinary pay  
granted by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 15 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*E. M. Moore*

X

Brain Cleaver

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fifer

1

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017873	26
2	7924	27
3	8005	28
4	8058	29
5	8104	30
6	8234	31
7	8289	32
8	8341	33
9	8391	34
10	8410	35
11	8419	36
12	8467	37
13	8514	38
14	8560	39
15	8603	40
16	8638	41
17	8674	42
18	8710	43
19	8747	44
20	8785	45
21	8823	46
22	8859	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P &amp; P - 415537

See also

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Eliazar Brain*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay Due \$2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Roussell*

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Eliazar Brain*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Roumban*



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Eleazer Brain

Pvt, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct- , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Eliazer Brain*

*Priv*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rosenbloom*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Eleazor Brain

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total Pay £ 2-10 8,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Perelman

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Eliazor Blair*

*Pvt.*

Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Eleazor Brain

Pat

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Eleazer Brain*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *18 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Reverbum*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Eliazar Cozain

x  
-----, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent "

Casualties

Remarks :

x \* None appears under heading "Drun & Lifer"

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Eliazar Brain

x { Captain Allen McLane's Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*Name appears under heading "Name & Life"

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Eliazer Brain*

x { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct-*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-15-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\**Name appears under heading "Drum & Life"*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copied

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Eliazar Brain*

x { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-15-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* *Name appears under heading "Drum & Life."*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Roumban*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Eliazar Brain

x { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 - 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Name appears under heading "Drum & Fife"

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenblum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Eliazar Crain

Life

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Eliazar Brain*

*Life*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 2-15-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Eliazor Brain

Life

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Eliazar Brain

Fifer, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Eliazor Brain*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2-15-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*\* Name appears under heading  
"Drums & Fifes"*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 12, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,557.

*Rosenbaum*



*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Eliazor Brain*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Eliäzer Brain*

x { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-15-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*"Name appears under heading 'Drum & Life'"*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Eliazar Brain

x

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-15-8,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*Name appears under heading "Drum & Life"

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 12, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenbaum

*L*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Elyz<sup>r</sup> Brain*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll

of Capt. Allen McLane's Co. in late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, taken for the month's extraordinary  
granted by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



✓ 769  
Craney Neal

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37417770	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 415537

See also

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Neal Craney*

*Priv.* { Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*The dates of their enlistments to the  
last of April inclusive, 1777.*

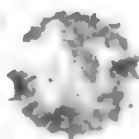
Appointed or enlisted *Mar 30*, 17

Time in the service *1 Mo. 1 D.*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Balance of pay due *\$2-11s-8d.*

Remarks:



This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist

75  
Cronan Michael

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cronin Michael

*Cronin Michael*

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37017842</i>	26
<i>7933</i>	27
<i>2017</i>	28
<i>5896</i>	29
<i>8164</i>	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*P & P-415537*

See also



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mich<sup>l</sup> Cronan*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*; 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Total Pay £ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbush*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michl Cronan*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michel Cronin

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Cronin*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay Due £2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*



*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michel Cronine*

*Pvt.* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *\$2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Reverend*

72  
Cronin Michael

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cronin Michael

173  
Brothers, Arch<sup>d</sup>.

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2<sup>d</sup>. Mr.

2<sup>d</sup>. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37456565	26
2	3908989	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

CRP. 415337

See also

C

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Antho Crothers*

Appears with the rank of *2. Major* on a

List

of Officers in the Regim<sup>t</sup> commanded by Colonel  
Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Date of Appointm<sup>t</sup>, *16 Feb*, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Capt. McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(543i)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist.



L. Patton's South  
Troop

Auth. Brothers

Master

Appears on a

**Record of Officers' Commissions**

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General  
Washington &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Record dated

for dated, 17

, 17

Date Com°

Febr 16, 1777.

Number of record:

**31**

(548d)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

- 3-2  
Cunningham Thomas

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cunningham Thomas

x

174  
Cunningham Thomas

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Fifer*

*Drummer*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37016437	26
2	6462	27
3	6457	28
4	0511	29
5	0534	30
6	0503	31
7	6572	32
8	6549	33
9	0005	34
10	6409	35
11	0623	36
12	0055	37
13	6050	38
14	606X	39
15	6675	40
16	6091	41
17	0714	42
18	6735	43
19	6750	44
20	6778	45
21	6500	46
22	0544	47
23	0522	48
24	0507	49
25	0549	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R + P - 415537*

See also

*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos. Coningham*

*from* { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 15 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos. C<sup>y</sup>oningham

Drum. .... { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dalls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

C,

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos. Cunningham

Drum, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis  
Copyist.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos. Cunningham*

*Drumr.* { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 15.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*  
Copyist

C

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos. Cunningham

Fifer, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2, 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis



C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos. Cunningham

Fifer, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2, 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New)—R. & P., 415,537.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos. Cunningham

Sifer, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dalls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos. Cunningham

Lifer { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount pay due £ 2. 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos. Cunningham*

*Drum.*, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Co. in the Reg-  
iment of Foot late commanded by  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 15 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*



C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos Cunningham

Drum

{ Late Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment of  
Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

6.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Cunningham

Drum

(Late Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. John Parke's Regiment  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

C. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Thos. Cunningham

Drum, { Capt. John Dennis' Co. in the Regi-  
ment of Foot commanded by Lieut.  
Col. John Parke.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Shells.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

6. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Thos. Canningham

Drum, { Capt. John Dennis' Co. in the Reg-  
iment of Foot commanded by Lt.  
Col. John Parke.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos. Cunningham

~~Drummer~~, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos. Cuningham*

*Drumr*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 . 15 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties *2*

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Cunningham*

*Drumr*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2, 15 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*C.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Cunningham*

*Drumr.* { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dalls*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2, 15 ~~S~~*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,587.

*J Davis*



C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Cunningham

Drum, { Capt. John Dennis Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas <sup>+</sup>Cunningham

Drum., { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls -

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay. due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos. Cunningham

Drum

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos. Cunningham

Drum<sup>r</sup>, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos. Coningham

Drum<sup>r</sup>, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2, 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos. Cunningham*

*Drum*

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haver Straw*

*Mar. 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*  
Copied

*C.* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Thos. Cunningham*

*Drum* { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 15 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

C.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos. Cunningham

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late Col. Patton's  
Reg't for the month extra granted by Congress.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount L 2, 15 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of  
Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washing-  
ton to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen bat-  
talions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress.  
It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except  
Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware  
regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the  
11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis



x 175  
Curtis, Thomas

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015101	26
2	5130	27
3	5157	28
4	5183	29
5	5208	30
6	5231	31
7	5253	32
8	5274	33
9	5295	34
10	5315	35
11	5373	36
12	5335	37
13	5372	38
14	5390	39
15	5408	40
16	5426	41
17	5441	42
18	5454	43
19	5470	44
20	5484	45
21	5501	46
22	5515	47
23	5532	48
24	5546	49
25	5560	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P- 415537

See also

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Curtis*

*Sergt.*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L. J.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

*Burnham*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos Curtis

Sergeant, { Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Total pay

£.3.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Curtis*

*Serjt.*, { Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
{ Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Total pay *L. 3.*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos Curtis

Sgt, (Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Total pay

L 3.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Curtis*

*Sergt*, (Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
(Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Total pay *L. 3.*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burkeham*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Curtis*

*Serjt*, ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Total pay *L. 3.*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burham*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Curtis

Sergt, ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17.

Time of service

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Total pay L. 3.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Curtis*

*Serget*, { Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Curtis*

*Sergt*, ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
( Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 24 Jan'y to 30 April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *March 6*, 17

Time of service *1 Month 25 days*

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Total pay *L. 5. 10. 8.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thems Curtis*

*Serjt.*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L. 3. 15. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Curtis

Sergt.

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3. 15. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



*b*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Curtis*

*Serjt.*

{ Capt. Walter Bickers' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 3. 15. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

(545)

Copyist.

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Curtis

Serjt,

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3.15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Curtis*

*Sergt.*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month ~~2~~ *2* dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount

*L 3. 15. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on file ..... 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*B. B. B. B. B.*

*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Curtis*

*Serjt*, { Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 3. 15. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Burnham*



*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Curtis*

*Sergt*, { Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Curtis*

*Serjt.*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Burnham*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos Curtis

Sergeant,

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos. Curtis

Sept, { Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Curtis*

*Serjt*; { Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burham*

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Curtis*

*Sergt.*, { Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£. 3. 15. 8. 0. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas <sup>\*</sup> Curtis*

*Serjt.*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L. 3. 15 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Curtis

Sergt, { Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 3. 15. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham



*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos. Curtis*

*Serjeant*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

*1779*

Roll dated

*Haver Straw*

*March 3<sup>d</sup>*

*1779*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Furlough 16<sup>th</sup> February*

*5 Weeks*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Curtis

Sergeant,

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot late commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount L. 3. 15. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos Curtis

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in late Col.  
John Patton's Reg't of Foot, for the extra pay  
lately granted by Congress,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *L. 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

*Burnham*

✓ 176  
Curtis, Thomas

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015110	26
2	5137	27
3	5123	28
4	5154	29
5	5215	30
6	5236	31
7	5260	32
8	5284	33
9	5302	34
10	5321	35
11	5334	36
12	5355	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein ✓.

Book Mark: R. P. 415537

See also



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Curtis

Pvt

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 24 Jan'y to 30 April, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted March 13, 17

Time of service 1 Month 18 days

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Total pay £.4.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Curtis*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2. 10. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Burnham*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos Curtis

Pvt ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month

Total pay L. 2 10 S.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Curtis

Pat

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted

17

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Total pay

L. 2, 10 S.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

(545)

Copyist



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos Burlis

Pat

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Total pay £ 2. 10.8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Curtis

Pat

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted

17

Time of service

Pay per month

Total pay

£ 2. 10. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

*B* | Patton's Regiment | Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Curtis*

*Pvt.* ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
( Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Total pay *\$ 21. 10. 8.*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*B*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Curtis*

*Pat*

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Total pay *£ 2. 10. 8.*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*



*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Burtis*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 . .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 . .

To what time paid ..... 17 . .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L. 2. 10. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to "sick absent" .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos Curtis

Priv-

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

*b*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Curtis*

*Plt*

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feby*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2.10.8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*

6.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos Curtis

Pat-

{ Captain Walter Bicker's Company  
in late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Bushman



X

177  
Cusick, Matthew

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017752	26
2	7730	27
3	7806	28
4	7850	29
5	7972	30
6	8253	31
7	8133	32
8	8202	33
9	8263	34
10	8315	35
11	8360	36
12	8591	37
13	8415	38
14	8464	39
15	8518	40
16	8558	41
17	8600	42
18	8636	43
19	8672	44
20	8708	45
21	8745	46
22	8782	47
23	8820	48
24	8856	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Q &amp; P-415537

See also

*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Matt Busick*

*Corpl*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of Pay due \$2-15-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mathew Busick

Capt

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 - 8,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Resenlain

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Cusick

Captain, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Matthew Cusick*

*Capt.* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *7 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2 - 158. Total Pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbarn*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Busick

Corpl. { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/8 Dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount \$2-15-8,

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mathew Cusick

Cerfil,

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

*S*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Matthew Tususk*

*Capt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *Pay due £ 2. 15 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Matthew Busick*

*Capt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-15-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

C

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mathew Busick*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

*the dates of their enlistments to the  
last of April inclusive, 1777.*

Appointed or enlisted *Feb'y 17*, 17

Time in the service *2 yrs. 14 d.*

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Balance of pay due *\$ 6. - 15 s. 8 d.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*L*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Matthew Busick*

*Pvt.*

(Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*The dates of their enlistment to the  
last of April inclusive, 1777.*

Appointed or enlisted *Mar 6*, 17

Time in the service *1 mo. 25 d.*

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Balance of pay due *£ 4-11 s. 8 d.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist

*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Matthew Busick*

*Confil*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 15 - 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Brusick

Corpl. { Captain Allen McLane's Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 - 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Busick

Enfil { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Lousick

Serjeant { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Busick

Cofil, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 15 - 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



6 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Math Busick

Enfil, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-15-S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1778, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum  
Copied

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matt Cusick

Corpl

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 2 - 15 - 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenbaum

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Matt Busick*

*Capt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-15-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

*Rosenbaum*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matt Busick

Corpl

Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,557.

Rowland



*C*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Matt Cusick*

*Corpl*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2 - 15 - S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Matt Busick*

*Capt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$2-15-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbain*

6

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Mathew Busick

Corpl

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount £2-15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rounlan

*6*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mathew Cusick*

*Capt*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 15 - 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rosenbaum*



C

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Matt Busick

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Allen McLane's Co. in late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, taken for the month's extraordinary  
granted by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *\$ 2 - 15 - 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

178  
Daggon. Patrick

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dagney. Patrick

179  
Dagman Patrick

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dagney Patrick

1877  
Daane. Patrick

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Dagney. Patrick



181  
Daguer. Oatrick

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370	7758	26
2		7827	27
3		7908	28
4		7994	29
5		8074	30
6		8140	31
7		8222	32
8		8278	33
9		8329	34
10		8380	35
11		8402	36
12		8435	37
13		8482	38
14		8530	39
15		8587	40
16		8682	41
17		8718	42
18		8755	43
19		8793	44
20		8832	45
21		8868	46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 415537

See also

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patt Dagne*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of Pay Due \$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Pat Dagny*

*Prt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Roumbur*

*D*

| Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Dagon*

*Pvt*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 8,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Remick*



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Patrick Daggon

Pvt, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1778, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Roumbair

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Patrick Daggan

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total Pay £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patt Dagnon*

*Priv*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Patrick Dagnan

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

(545)

Rounlan

Copyist



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Dagnon*

*Port*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 416, 537.

*Rosenbaum*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Patt Dagnor

Pvt

(Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the dates of Their enlistments to the  
last of April inclusive, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted Mar 9, 17

Time in the service 1 yr. 22 D.

Pay per month 1  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Balance of pay due \$ 4- 78- 4 c.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patt Dagny*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Patt Dagny

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Dagny*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rouenham*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patt Dagny*

*Plt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted when in  
Hospital*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patt Dagny*

*Pol-*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patt Dagny*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbush*



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Patt Dagny

Col

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 557.

Rowland

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Patt Dagny

Pvt

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Pat<sup>K</sup> Dagnee*

*Pat*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Patrick Dagny

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 2- 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

Rosenbaum



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Patt Dagny

Pvt

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rouland  
Copyist

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patt Dagny*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Allen McLane's Co. in late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, taken for the month's extraordinary  
granted by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rouman*  
Copyist.

1782  
Dagney Patrick

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dagney Patrick

83  
Wagner: Patt

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Wagner: Patrick



1784  
Dagney Patrick

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dagney Patrick

28-5  
Dagon. Patrick

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dagney. Patrick

1860  
Daily Thomas

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daily Thomas

X 187  
Daily Thomas.

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3707765	26
2	7835	27
3	7930	28
4	8014	29
5	8092	30
6	8167	31
7	8236	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P-415534

See also



2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos. Daylie*

*Post*

(Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

*The dates of their enlistments to the  
last of April inclusive, 1777.*

Appointed or enlisted *Mar 23*, 17

Time in the service *1 yr, 8 D,*

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Balance of pay due *\$ 3, 38. 4d.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Daley

Pvt., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Daily*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Pay Due £2-10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rosenbaum*

9 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Thos Dayley

Priv, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2 - 10 s..

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenblum  
Copyist



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Daily*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Total Pay £2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Korenblum*  
Copyist

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Dailey

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 8,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenblum

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Daily*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct-*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 1 - 5 - 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *died 15<sup>th</sup> Oct?*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rouland*

✓ 188  
Darby, William

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370	7294	26	370	7606
2		7227	27		
3		7255	28		
4		7284	29		
5		7315	30		
6		7343	31		
		7370	32		
8		737	33		
9		7412	34		
10		7433	35		
11		7715	36		
12		7471	37		
13		7491	38		
14		7509	39		
15		7525	40		
16		7542	41		
17		7558	42		
18		7576	43		
19		7594	44		
20		7612	45		
21		7629	46		
22		7646	47		
23		7451	48		
24		7663	49		
25		7679	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P-4 15537

See also



D | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Darby*

*Drumr*, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg't  
of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/3* *dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Darby*

*Drummer* (Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 7 1/2 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 7 - 5 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*William Darby*

D. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

William Darby

Drum, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 2 £ - 15 - 0

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

William Darby

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Darry

Drum

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Col

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27-50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson



2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Darby*

*Drummer*, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2 £ - 15 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 18, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wilkinson*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Darby*

*Drum* (Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *2 £ - 15 s*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2 £ - 15 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wilkinson*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Darby*

*D. sumr* { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *2 £ - 15 - 6*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2 £ - 15 - 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wm Darby*

## Patton's Regiment.

## Continental Troops.

William Darbo

*Drum* { Captain Laurence Keene's Co. in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 72

Appointed or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Time in service 1 mo

Pay per month 2 £ - 15 -

Pay due 2-15-

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(b45)

**Copyist.**



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Darby

Drummer (Capt. Laurence Keene's Co. in Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above from date of  
enlistment to last of  
April, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted

Apr 14, 1777.

Time in service

17 days

Pay per month

2 £ - 15 s

Pay due

1 £ - 11 s - 2 d

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Milken

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Darby*

*Drummer* { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dolls*

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *2 £ - 15 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wilkinson*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Darby*

*Drum*, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *2 £ - 15 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Wilkinson*

D | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

William Darby

Dumr, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Parke's Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 76.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 0

Amount 2 5 - 10 - 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Darby*

*Drum*, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *7 3* *Dolls*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *2* *£* *-15* *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*William*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Darby*

*Drum* { Capt. Laurence Keene's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *2 £ - 15 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

**Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778**

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New) - R. & P., 415,537.

*Wilkinson*

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Darby*

*Drummer*, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2 £ - 15 - 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*William Darby*

D | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

William D. Darby

Drummer, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month 7  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  - 15  $\frac{1}{2}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson



D | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

William Darby

Drummer (Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 76 Dolls

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 £ - 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1778, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson

D | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Wm Dwyer

Drum { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dolls

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount 2 1/2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Milkenon

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Darby

Drum,

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month  $\frac{1}{3}$  dollar

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount  $\angle \text{£} - 15 - 8$

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Wilson

Copyist.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

W. <sup>m</sup> Darby

Drum, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 3 Doll

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2  $\frac{2}{3}$  15  $\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

McLanahan



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Barber*

*Drum*

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ - 15 - 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Williamson*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Drum* *Darby*

*Drum*, Captain Laurence Keene's Co. late  
commanded by Col. Parke.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/2* *Dolls*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2 £ 7 5 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wilkinson*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Darby

Drum,

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 15 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

William Darby

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Darby

Drummer

(Capt. Laurence Keene's Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1779.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Darby*

*Drum* { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *7 1/3* *Dolls*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2 £ - 15 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

(545)

*Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

D. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

William Darby

Appears with the rank of Drummer on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. Lawrence Keene's Company in late Col.  
John Patton's Regiment for the extra pay lately  
granted by Congress.

#### (Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month 75 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2 - 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

1780  
Devault Michael

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Devault. Michael

773  
Davis John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis John



19  
Davis Septimus

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis, Septimus

792  
Davis, James.

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015124	26
2	5151	27
3	5177	28
4	5203	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P-P-415534

See also

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Davis

Pvt, ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted , 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month 6 43 dollars

Total pay £2. 108.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

## Continental Troops.

Pat

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
, { Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, June, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

**Time of service** \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Total pay £ 2. 10. 8.

Casualties.....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Burnham



D

| Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

Jas Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Davis

Pvt

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 24 Jan'y to 30 April, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted April 29, 17

Time of service 2 days

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Total pay 38. 4. 0.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Burham

x

Davis, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon Surgeon

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37074999	26
2	5007	27
3	5014	28
4	5021	29
5	5028	30
6	5034	31
7	5040	32
8	5043	33
9	5048	34
10	5052	35
11	5068	36
12	5072	37
13	5074	38
14	5078	39
15	45066	40
16	39108990	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 415537

See also

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis  
Sergeon, Late Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service 30 days \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \$ 22 , 10 / \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties 2 \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

John Davis  
Copyist



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Davis*

*Surgeon*, { Late Colonel Patton's Regiment,  
General Scott's Brigade.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *31 days @ 15-1*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 23. 5 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

*Handwritten signature*  
Coppist

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis

Surgeon

(Lieut. Col. John Parke's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 90 Dollars - \$23.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist

10

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a  
List

of Officers in the Regim' commanded by Colonel  
Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Date of Appointm',

*16 Feb*

, 17

*77*

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Capt. McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(543i)

*W. Johnson*

Copyist.

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Davis*

*Surgeon*, { In the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

*3 Mch*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Furloughed*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis  
Surgeon { Late Lieut. Colonel John Parke's  
Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$33. 15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Davis*

*Surgeon*

{ Late Lieut. Colonel John Parke's  
Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed ..... 17

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *60*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *30*

Amount *\$ 33. 15-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415,537.

(547)

*J. H. Anderson*

Copyist

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Davis*

*Surgeon,* { Late Lieut. Colonel John Parke's  
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ..... 17

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *60*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *30*

Amount *\$ 33, 15<sup>c</sup> 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

*Handwritten signature*  
Copyist

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Davis*

*Durgen,* { In the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*9 Dec*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Next muster roll on file Feb. 1779

Remarks: *furloughed by Col*

*Malcom for 6 weeks*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Davis*

*Surgeon*, { Late Lieut. Colonel John Parke's  
Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *90 Dollars & 33.15-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Davis*

*Durgeson*, { Lieut. Colonel John Parke's Reg't  
of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ..... 17 .

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *90 Dollars £33.15*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

Copyist.

29

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis

Burgess, Late Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 31 days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 23 , 5- .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

Resident

Copyist

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Tavin*

*Surgeon,* { Late Col. John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed *C*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *31 days 15*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 23 5-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

*J. Anderson*

Copyist.



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John + Davis*

*Surg<sup>n</sup>*, Late Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *28 days at 15¢ per day*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 21*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

*[Signature]*

Copyist

28 | Patton's Coontl  
Troop

John Davis  
Major

Appears on a

**Record of Officers' Commissions**

Receiv'd & Granted by His Excellency General  
Washington &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Record dated

for dated, 17

, 17

Date Com<sup>o</sup>

Feb 16, 1777.

Number of record :

**31**

(548d)

J. Chandler  
Copyist.

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Davis*  
*Durgen*, {

Lieut. Colonel John Parke's Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *90 Dollars & 33.15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

*J. Anderson*

Copyist.

✓  
194  
Davis, Joseph.

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS:

1	37017185	26	37016816
2	7218	27	6866
3	7248	28	6883
4	7279	29	4869
5	7309	30	
6	7336	31	
	7363	32	
	7384	33	
9	7405	34	
10	7426	35	
11	7708	36	
12	7464	37	
13	7485	38	
14	7503	39	
15	7520	40	
16	7538	41	
17	7554	42	
18	7571	43	
19	7589	44	
20	5057	45	
21	7607	46	
22	6772	47	
23	6794	48	
24	5088	49	
25	6838	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R-P-415537

See also



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Lt

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 - 28 - 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Davis*

*Dr*

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 £ - 2 £ - 6 D*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*William*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Dr

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 L - 2 S - 6 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Wilkinson

D | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Priv, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 1 £ - 2 s - 6 d

Time of service mo

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Williamson



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

1 Lt, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 £ - 2 s - 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Wilkerson

D | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Lt, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 10 £ - 2 s - 6 d

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 10 £ - 2 s - 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

William  
Copyist

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Lt

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month £ - 2 s - 0 d

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 £ - 2 s - 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

Wilkinson

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

1 Lt, { Captain Laurence Keene's Co. in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Appointed or enlisted Jan 14, 17 .

Time in service 1 mo .

Pay per month 10 £ - 2 - 6

Pay due 10 £ - 2 - 6

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Copyist.



-D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

1 Lt, ( Capt. Laurence Keene's Co. in Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from date of  
enlistment to last of

April 1777

Appointed or enlisted Jan 14, 1777

Time in service 3 mo 17 days

Pay per month 10<sup>s</sup> - 2<sup>d</sup> - 6<sup>d</sup>

Pay due 36<sup>s</sup> - 2<sup>d</sup> - 3<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Milburn

2.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Co. in the Reg-  
iment of Foot late commanded by  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20.

Amount £ 22. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

J. Davis  
Copyist

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Lieut.

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls per month

Amount 13 £ - 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

1 Lt  
2<sup>d</sup> Company

{ In the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton  
9 Dec, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned Jan 14, 1777.

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Feb. 1779

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Davis*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Parke's Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10 Dollars*

Amount *32 - 5 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wilson*

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Lieut, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1775.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 2 50 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence 10 Dollars per m

Amount 13 £ - 5 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson

D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Lt.

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 36 $\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 £ - 15 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilson

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Lieut. { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 36  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 £ 15 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Dr { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 18 - 24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Pr

{ Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 £ - 28 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 416, 537.

Williamson

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

2d, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11 £ - 2s - 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

LC, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 1 £ - 28 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

1st, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 - Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 - 25 - 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilkinson

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Capt, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount £22.10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis  
Copyist

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20.

Amount £ 17. 5 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: Killed Apr. 23.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis  
Copyist

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount 22, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

of Davis



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Capt. { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Haver Straw  
Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis  
Copyist.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Capt  
5<sup>th</sup> Company

{ In the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Parke.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Haverstraw  
3 March, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Capt, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount £ 22. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1778, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Appears, with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawrence Keene's Company in late Col.  
John Patton's Regiment for the extra pay lately  
granted by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *\$ - 28 - 62*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,587.

*Wilkinson*



10

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut. on a

List

of Officers in the Regim<sup>t</sup> commanded by Colonel  
Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Appointm<sup>t</sup>,

Jan<sup>y</sup> 14, 17 77.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Capt. McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

L. A. Johnson

(548i)

Copied.

198  
Davis, Septimus

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708905	26	37019305
2	895	27	9317
3	8974	28	9330
4	8996	29	6
5	9012	30	34708972
6	9029	31	
7	9047	32	
8	9005	33	
9	9082	34	
10	910	35	
11	414	36	
12	434	37	
13	4133	38	
14	4150	39	
15	4107	40	
16	4184	41	
17	4201	42	
18	4215	43	
19	4236	44	
20	4244	45	
21	54	46	
22	4263	47	
23	4277	48	
24	4292	49	
25	5080	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R P-415537

See also

*D.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*S. Davis*

*Lt.* ( Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company,  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from  
*the date of their enlistment to the*  
*last of April*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *June, 25*

Time in service *3 months, 6 days*

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Total pay *\$32.8*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*

*RD* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*S. Davis*

*Lieut*, { Captain Joseph Prowell's Co., Col.  
John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above from

*Last Apl. to 31 May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *April 25*, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time in service *1 month*

Total pay *£10. 2s. 6d.*

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Q. T. Dwyer*



*10*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Septimus Davis*

*Servant*

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *pay due \$10. 25. 60.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sept Davis*

*Lt*, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 10. 2s. 6d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*R*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*S. Davis*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total pay £10. 2. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Septimes Davis*

*Lieut.* { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total pay \$ 10. 2/6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Q. J. Taylor*



*D* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Sept + Davies*

*Lt.* { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars.*

Time of service *Month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *total pay £10, 2, 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. L. Taylor*

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Sept Davis

Sept

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 27 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 10. 25. 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

A. J. Taylor

*20*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Septimus Davis*

*Lieut.*, { Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Col. John Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total \$ 10. 2. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. Z. Taylor*

*2* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Sept Davis*

*Lieut.*; { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£10. 2. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. C. Taylor*



*Q* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Septimos Davis*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total £ 10. 28. 6d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Sept's Davies

St.

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$10. 2. 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Septimas Davis

Lt.

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10. 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

O. T. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Septimus Davis*

*Lieut.*, { Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *36 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 13. 15. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



*20*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Septimus Davis*

*Lieut.*

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 10. 2 S. 6 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*G. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Septimus Davis

Lieut, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 36 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$13. 15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Septimus Davis*

*Lieut.*; (Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *£13. 15-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*C. M. [unclear]*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sgt Davis*

*1st Co*, { In the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Parke.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*  
*9 Dec*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *July 7*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Next muster roll on file *Feb 1779*.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New) - R. & P., 415,537.



22

Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Septimus Davis

Lieut.; { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late Parke's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount £ 3. 15 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. C. Taylor

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Septimus Davis*

*Lieut.*, { Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *36 3/4 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 13. 15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Q. J. Taylor*

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Septimus Davis*

*Lieut.*, { Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *£ 13. 10. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*A. J. Taylor*

*10*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Septimus Davis*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
the Reg't of Foot lately commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Harveston*  
*March 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. T. Taylor*



Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Septimus Davis*

*Lt.*

{ Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10*

Amount *£ 13. 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*A. T. Taylor*

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Septimus David*

*1st* { In the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
*Company* { manded by Lieut. Col. Parke.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

*3 March*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. M. Anderson*

*R*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Septimus Davis*

*Lieut.*, { Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *£ 13. 15 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*A. D. Taylor*

*R*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Lieut. James Davis*  
*Lieut.* (Major Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Regt of Foot lately commanded by  
(Lieut. Col. John Parke.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 5/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *2 13 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*D. Z. Taylor*



20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Septimus Davis*

*Lieut*, (Major Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Regt of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 d*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *L 13. 15. 6 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*4000 copies*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sgt Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in late Col.  
Patton's Regiment, for the extra month's pay.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *27 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 10. 2. 8. 6d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*

*I | Patton's* *Comd*  
*Troops*

*1st*  
*1st*

*1st*

Appears on a

**Record of Officers' Commissions**

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General  
Washington &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Record dated

*for dated*, 17

, 17

Date Com<sup>o</sup>

*Jan. 1st*, 1777

Number of record:

**31**

(548d)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Septimus Davis

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut on a

List

of Officers in the Regim<sup>t</sup> commanded by Colonel  
Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Appointm<sup>t</sup>, Jan 14, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Capt. McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

J. A. Johnson

(543i)

Copy 1st.



Dayley Thomas

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dayley Thomas

107  
Daily Thomas

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daily Thomas

Ben Michael

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ben Michael

Denny, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Denny, John



209  
Dennis, John.

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37016430	26
2	6454	27
3	6479	28
4	6504	29
5	6528	30
6	6549	31
7	6568	32
8	6585	33
9	6601	34
10	6905	35
11	6618	36
12	6634	37
13	6648	38
14	6661	39
15	6673	40
16	6685	41
17	6708	42
18	486941	43
19	6969	44
20	39108965	45
21	24967	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 415537

See also

*S.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dennis*

*Capt*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

25

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dennis*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dalls*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 15*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.



*N.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dennis*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dalls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *pay due £ 15,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



*S*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dennis*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Shells*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £ 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

N

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dennis

Capt., { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 15

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 416, 537.

D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dennis*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dennis*

*Capt*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due* *£ 13*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\* Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dennis*

*Capt*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *pay due £ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J Davis*  
Copyist

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Dennis  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Certificate**

of which the following is a copy :

"These are to certify that John Nickells & John Bayley of Capt. Dennis Company & Col. Pattens Regiment are through old age unfit for service and ought to be discharged.

Jn<sup>o</sup> Cochran Surgeon  
General."—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated

Middlebrook Camp  
June 27, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Capt. McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(552)

D. Johnson

Copyist:

D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dennis

Capt.

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 22. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis  
Copyist.

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dennis

Capt.

{ Capt. John Dennis' Co. in the Reg-  
iment of Foot commanded by Lt.  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 22. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

J. Davis  
Copyist



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dennis

Capt

{ Capt. John Dennis' Co. in the Regi-  
ment of Foot commanded by Lieut.  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Month 20

Amount £ 22, 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

*J*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dennis*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *No Dalls*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 15*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.

*d*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dennis*

*Capt*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dennis

Capt. { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dalls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 13-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis  
Copyist.



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dennis*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 15*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

2

| Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

John Dennis

Capt, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dalls -

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ino. Dennis

New York, September 22, 1788.

2360	Colonel Anthony W. White Dr. to Henry Jones	
	for this sum recd of Ina Dennis Esq.	
	for purchase of arms	534

x x x x x

W. A. Johnson

I | Patton's Cont'l  
Troops

John Gennil  
Capt., \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

**Record of Officers' Commissions**

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General  
Washington &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Record dated \_\_\_\_\_

for dated, 17 .

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Date Com° \_\_\_\_\_

Jan. 13, 1779 .

Number of record:

**31**

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.



20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dennis

Appears with the rank of Captain on a  
List

of Officers in the Regim<sup>t</sup> commanded by Colonel  
Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Appointm<sup>t</sup>, Jan 13, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Capt. McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(548i)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dennis*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John 'Dennis' Co. in late Col. Patton's  
Reg't for the month extra granted by Congress.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dalls*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *£ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of  
Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washing-  
ton to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen bat-  
talions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress.  
It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except  
Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware  
regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the  
11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

X

20  
Denny, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370 / 5614	26	370 / 6384
2	5661	27	
3	5712	28	
4	5761	29	
5	5801	30	
6	5845	31	
7	5887	32	
8	5920	33	
9	5956	34	
10	5986	35	
11	6410	36	
12	6011	37	
13	6039	38	
14	6067	39	
15	6094	40	
16	6122	41	
17	6151	42	
18	6177	43	
19	6203	44	
20	6236	45	
21	6259	46	
22	6285	47	
23	6307	48	
24	6347	49	
25	6359	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Denny

Pvt., (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade



2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Denny

Pat, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service /

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Sum total to 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Bullade

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Denney*  
*1st*, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month *6-10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay to 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Callade*

9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Denney*

*Corp.*, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay to 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Denny*  
*Corp*, {

Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay to 2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Salade*



*J*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Derry*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1<sup>st</sup> July to 1<sup>st</sup> August*  
*Inclusive*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *July 1*, 17

Time in service *1* *year*

Dollars per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Total pay *\$ 2 - 10*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Callade*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Denny

Plt, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Regt of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the 1<sup>st</sup> June till 1<sup>st</sup>  
July inclusive, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted June 1, 1777.

Time in service 1 mo.

Dollars per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Total pay £ 2 - 10.

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Denny  
Priv.

{ Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Date 1 May, 1777.

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Total pay £ 2 . 10

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

A. J. Davis

*D* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Denny*  
*Pat.*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

\* Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from  
*the time of enlisting till the*  
*30 April inclusive 1777.*  
Commissioned or enlisted *Feb 25, 17*  
Time in service *2 mo - 6 days*  
Dollars per month *6 2/3*  
Total pay *to 5-10*  
Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.  
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Callade*



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Derry*  
*Prvt*, {

Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Denny*

*Pt.*, (Late Captain John Redman's Co.  
in late Parke's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*.....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2-10 0*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Sallade*

D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Denny

Carp, { Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. Parke's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 12 S. 6 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Reduced 15.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Davis

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Denney*  
*Corp*, {

Captain John Redman's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay and subsistence per month *7 1/3 Dalls.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 . 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Olaypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.



2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Denney*  
*Capt.* { Captain John Redman's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 15s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

2.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Denney  
Corpl

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 1/3 Dalls -

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2, 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

G. Davis

9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Denney  
Capt.

Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 15

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Gallade

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Denney

Capt. ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total pay £ 2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. McClatchie



9 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

John Denney  
Capt., ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount to 2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Denny*  
*Corp*, (Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 doll*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

2.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Denney  
Corpl

{ Capt. John Redman's Co., Colonel  
John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $46\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* So on roll.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Denny*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Denny*  
*Private*

{ Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay; 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Denny*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Sallade*  
Copyist.

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Denny  
Put,

{ Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

March 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

*P*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Denny*

*Put*

{ Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Sellade*



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Denny*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Redman's Company, late Col. John  
Patton's Regiment, for the extra pay.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *to 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

203  
Denny, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017760	26
2	7829	27
3	7959	28
4	8041	29
5	8120	30
6	8191	31
7	8251	32
8	8301	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P - 415-537

See also

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Inc Denney*

*Privt*, { Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*The dates of their enlistments to the  
last of April inclusive, 1777.*

Appointed or enlisted *Mar 5*, 17

Time in the service *1 yr, 26 D.*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Balance of pay due *\$4-138-4d.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rowland*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Senny

Pvt., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Denny*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Pay Due \$ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Denny*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Roundman*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Denny*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Total Pay \$2-108.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbarn*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Denny

Priv., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$2-108.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rouland



2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Denny*

*Post*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbush*

(545)

Copyist.

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

\* *Ion Denny*

*Port*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* *Entry cancelled by line*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

203

De Roland. Sebastian

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant - Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370/5098	26
2	5127	27
3	5154	28
4	5180	29
5	5206	30
6	486964	31
	39708978	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P - 415537

See also

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sebast. De Roland*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt* ( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 24 Jan'y to 30 April*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *Feb'y 5*, 17

Time of service *2 Months 26 days*

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Total pay *L. 29. — 6. D.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Sebast<sup>n</sup> De Roland

Lt

{ Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10. 2. 8. 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Sebast<sup>n</sup> De Roland

Lt

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month 27 dollars

Total pay £10. 2s. 6d.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Bunham

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Sebast<sup>m</sup> De Roland

Lt

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time of service

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Total pay £10. 2.8. 6.0

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Burnham

## Continental Troops.

2 Lt. (Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

## Copyist



*P*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sebastian de Roland*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut.* on a

List

of Officers in the Regim<sup>t</sup> commanded by Colonel  
Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Date of Appointm<sup>t</sup>,

*Jan'y 15*

, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Capt. McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

*1*

(548i)

*P. Johnson*

Copyist.

I | Patton's Cont'l  
Troop

Sebast. J. Roland

2 Lt.

Appears on a

**Record of Officers' Commissions**

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General  
Washington &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Record dated

For dated, 17

17

Date Com<sup>o</sup>

Jan. 15, 1777.

Number of record:

**31**

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

200  
Durr Michael

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Durr Michael

255  
Dewaalt Michael

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dewaalt Michael



206  
Derrault, Michael

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37019182	26
2	9197	27
3	9216	28
4	9228	29
5	9242	30
6	9256	31
7	9270	32
8	9285	33
9	9298	34
10	9122	35
11	9311	36
12	9323	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P-415537

See also

h

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Dorvout

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3. 5 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: Listed 22 of March.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Davault

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1778, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor



*20*

| Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Devaalt*

*CR*

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. C. Taylor*



20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Devault

Pat

{ Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

*20*

| Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Devault*

*Pr*, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan, 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Davault*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Co. in late  
Parke's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62*<sub>3</sub>.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. J. Taylor*

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Devault

Pt

{ Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

O. J. Taylor  
Copyist.



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Devault*

*Pr*

{ Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*f*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2.10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

*Q. T. Taylor*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Devault*

*Pr*

{ Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L<sup>d</sup> 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*A. J. Taylor*

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Devault

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
the Reg't of Foot lately commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw  
March 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Furloughed 31 days  
last for six weeks by Capt. Sanford

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain Melane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

O. J. Taylor

10

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Devault

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

O. J. Taylor



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Devault

Pr

{ Major Joseph Prowell's Co. in the  
Regt of Foot lately commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  d

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1. 5s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 15th March.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. L. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

207  
Dewees, Daniel

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dewese Daniel

208

Dewese, Daniel

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dewese, Daniel



209  
Dewese, Daniel

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017871	26
2	7923	27
3	8007	28
4	8087	29
5	8163	30
6	8232	31
7	8288	32
8	8339	33
9	8390	34
10	8409	35
11	8446	36
12	8493	37
13	8541	38
14	8570	39
15	8611	40
16	8663	41
17	8683	42
18	8719	43
19	8756	44
20	8794	45
21	8813	46
22	8869	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P + P-415537

See also



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Danl Serress

Part { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Dewar

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

Rosenbarr

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Sewers*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct-*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*  
Copyist.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Sewell

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all, of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenblum



2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Sewell*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 3/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Total Pay £ 2-10 8,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Benjamin*

*I*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Dewess*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

(545)

Copyist

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Dewees*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Pay due £2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Serwe*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *18 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 1-10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Reverend*



*22*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Deewese*

*Pvt-*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Dan Deewese*

*Plt*, { Captain Allen McLane's Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbarn*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Serous*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rouillon*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Dewese

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount \$2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenblum



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Danl Dewese*

*Priv*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and Subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

#### Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Continued*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Danl Sewell*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Danl Dewese

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 2-108.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Dewess*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Dewess*

*Port*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Danl Sewell*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbarn*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Sewers

Pvt., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Desrose

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 2 - 10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenblum



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Derwesh

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

♦ (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenblum

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sam'l Serwell*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll

of Capt. Allen McLane's Co. in late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, taken for the month's extraordinary  
granted by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Roverdam*

210  
Dewess, Daniel

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dewess, Daniel

211  
Dewese, Daniel

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dewese, Daniel



272  
Dickason, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickinson, John

213  
Dickinson, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickinson, John

214  
Dickerson. John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickinson. John



Dickey, Charles

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370/7195	26	370/6890
2	7228	27	
3	7256	28	
4	7288	29	
5	7030	30	
6	7050	31	
	7067	32	
8	7083	33	
9	7098	34	
10	7112	35	
11	7153	36	
12	7125	37	
13	7137	38	
14	7149	39	
15	7160	40	
16	7171	41	
17	6692	42	
18	6715	43	
19	6736	44	
20	6757	45	
21	6779	46	
22	6801	47	
23	6845	48	
24	6823	49	
25	6868	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q & O-415537

See also



20 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dickey

Dum., { Captain Peter Grubb's Company,  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \$2-15c

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Steel

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dickey

Comm, { Capt. Peter Grubb's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-15-00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. W. Moore

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dickey

Drum, { Capt. Peter Grubb's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 - 8 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

E. H. Moore

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Wickey

fifer, { Captain Peter Grubb's Company,  
Col. Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-15-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. W. Moore



10

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dickey

Down, { Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted, 17

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$

Pay per month

Total pay due £ 2-15-8

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Moore

D | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dickey

Drum { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 2 £ - 15 S

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 15 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Chas Dickey

Drum

(Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17

77

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

2 £ - 15 - 8

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 £ - 15 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dickey

Drumr, { Captain Laurence Keene's Co. in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted, 1777.

Time in service 1 mo

Pay per month 2 £-15

Pay, due 2 £-15

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 18, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Milkinson



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Chas Dickey

Drumr, Capt. Laurence Keene's Co. in Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from date of  
entitlement to last of  
April, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted Apr 29, 1777.

Time in service 2 days

Pay per month 2 £ - 15 - 8

Pay due 3 £ - 8 - 0

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*D.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Charles Dickey*

*Drum*, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Co. in the Reg-  
iment of Foot late commanded by  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*  
Copyist

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dickey

Drum, { Late Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment of  
Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15 / -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

*D.*

| Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Charles Dickey*

*Drum,*

{ Late Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. John Parke's Regiment  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 . 15 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 416,537.

*J. Davis*



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dickey

Drum

{ Capt. John Dennis' Co. in the Regi-  
ment of Foot commanded by Lieut.  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2.15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. J. Davis

D | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Charles Dickey*

*Drummer*, { Capt. John Dennis Co. in the Reg-  
iment of Foot commanded by Lt.  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *1 1/3 dalls*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2, 15 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415, 537.

*J. Davis*  
Copyist

10

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Charles Dicky*

*Drum*, { Captain Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Colonel John Patton's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-15-8 0 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*E. M. Moore*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dick y

Dunn, { Captain Peter Grubb's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 - 8 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

EW Moore



20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dickey

Drum, { Captain Peter Grubb's Co. in late  
Col. Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-15-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

E. W. Morse

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dickey

Sonny { Capt. Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 s 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B. W. Moore

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles<sup>+</sup> Licky

fifer, { Capt. Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{8}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 15 - 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

J. W. Moore

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dick Jr.

five

{ Captain Peter Grubb's Company of  
late Colonel John Patton's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.Commencement of time 17.Commencement of pay 17.To what time paid 17.Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 - 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D. N. Moore



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dickey

Drumst. { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis  
Copyist

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dickey

Drum, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 79

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dickey

Drumr, { Capt. Joseph Davis Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb - , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7  $\frac{1}{3}$  .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount 2 , 15 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dickey

Drum, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Haver Straw  
mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

J. Davis  
Copied.



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dickey

Drum

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States" sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Dickey

Appears with the rank of *fifer* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Peter Grubb's Co. of late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, for the month's extraordinary pay  
granted by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars* . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *\$ 2 - 18 - 00* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*EW Moore*

216  
Dickey, Samuel.

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015638	26	37016357
2	5885	27	6383
3	5733	28	
4	5782	29	
5	5830	30	
6	5868	31	
7	5881	32	
8	5916	33	
9	5951	34	
10	5981	35	
11	6405	36	
12	6010	37	
13	6038	38	
14	6066	39	
15	6093	40	
16	6120	41	
17	6149	42	
18	6175	43	
19	6186	44	
20	6212	45	
21	6235	46	
22	6258	47	
23	6284	48	
24	6306	49	
25	6333	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & R 415537

See also

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Sam'l Dickey

Priv

{ Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Date 1 May, 17.

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Total pay £ 2 . 10

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sam<sup>r</sup> Dickey*

*Put*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the time of enlistment till the  
30 April inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *April 30 1777*

Time in service *1 day*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Total pay *13 - 18d.*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Callade*

9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Paul Dickey*  
*Prst*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1<sup>st</sup> June till 1<sup>st</sup>  
July inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *June 1, 1777.*

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Total pay *£ 21 - 10*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Dickey

Pri, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Sallade

*D* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Dickey*  
*1st*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1<sup>st</sup> July to 1 August*  
*Inclusive*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *July 1*, 1777.

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Total pay *\$ 2 - 10*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Dallade*



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Sam'l Dickey

Serjt, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay & 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Gallade

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Dickey*

*Pvt*, (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *total pay to 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *4*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Dallade*

9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Dickey*  
 Sgt., { Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
 Patton's Regiment.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *to 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Sam'l Dickey

Ser't., { Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 3.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Sum total \$ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade



2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Dickey

Sergh

{ Capt. John Redman's Co., Colonel  
John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dalls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

S. Davis

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Dickey*

*Serget*, ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Total pay £. 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Dickey*  
Sergeant, (Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£ 3 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Dickey*

*Sergt.* (Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415,537.

*McLade*



9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Dickey*  
Sergt., (Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *to 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Callide*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Dickey

Serjt, { Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dalls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3, 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

J. Davis  
Copyist.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Dickey*

*Sergeant*, { Captain John Redman's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 3 - 15 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Dickey*

*Serjt*,

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay and subsistence per month

*10 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Back 20 Sept.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Dickey

Prof,

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay and subsistence per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 21 Sept.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sam'l Dicky*

*Col.*; { Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. Parke's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*D. J. Davis*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Dickey*  
*Pvt.*, (Late Captain John Redman's Co.  
in late Parke's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Dickey*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Gallade*



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Paul Dickey

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Paul Dickey

Put, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Roll dated November

March 3, 1779

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Furl'd by Maj. Pauling & since

det in Phila by Major Powell

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Malade

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Saml. Dicky*  
Pvt., { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 7*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Dicky

Put, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

\* Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Ballade



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Dicky

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Ballade

9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Dickey*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Redman's Company, late Col. John  
Patton's Regiment, for the extra pay.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *2. 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

217  
Dickinson John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017757	26
2	7874	27
3	7926	28
4	8018	29
5	8072	30
6	8196	31
7	8255	32
8	8304	33
9	8354	34
10	8405	35
11	8419	36
12	8443	37
13	8490	38
14	8538	39
15	8566	40
16	8609	41
17	8646	42
18	8681	43
19	8717	44
20	8754	45
21	8792	46
22	8829	47
23	8865	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P-415537

See also



9 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

John Dickason

Pvt., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Pay due \$2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

Rosenbaum  
Copyist



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jon<sup>+</sup> Dickeson*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Ambunt *\$ 2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rounlan*  
Copyist

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dickison*

*Plt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct-*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rouillard*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dickinson*

*Port*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept-*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 8,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,557.

*Rosenbaum*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dickinson

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total Pay \$2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbarn



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jon Dickason

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbain

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dickinson*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Pay Due \$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbain*

(545)

Copyist

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John<sup>n</sup> Dickason*

*Pvt-*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *14 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1-3 s- 4 d,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Overman*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Fre<sup>+</sup> Dickenson*

*Pvt-*, { Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the dates of their enlistment to the  
last of April inclusive*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted *Mar 10*, 17

Time in the service *1 yr, 21 d,*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Balance of pay due *\$ 433, 80,*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dickason*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dickason*

*Pot.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rosenblum*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dickisson

Plt., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 shillings.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dickason

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1778, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



*J*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dickason*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

**Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778**

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rowland*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dickason*

*Pat-*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Sickason*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 8,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosinlan*

*I*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dickason*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dickason*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 18, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rowland*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dickson

Part, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Reverbum

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dickason*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbarn*

9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dickason

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dickisson*

*Priv*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$2-10 8,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rouslan*

*J*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dickeson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Allen McLane's Co. in late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, taken for the month's extraordinary  
granted by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rowland*

218  
Dickinson John Jun<sup>r</sup>

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017826	26
2	7906	27
3	7992	28
4	8122	29
5	8146	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P-415537

See also

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dickason

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dickason*

*Port*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Pay Due \$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Is<sup>n</sup> Dickason*

*Priv*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist

*J*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dickinson*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Total Pay & 2-108.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rounlan*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dickinson*

*Plt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£1-58.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted 15 Sept*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbarm*



219.  
Dickinson, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickinson, John

220  
Dickinson, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickinson, John

22  
Dickson. John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickinson. John

222  
Dicky, Charles

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dicky, Charles



228  
Dickey Samuel

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickey Samuel

Dolphin, Richard

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015803	26
2	5847	27
3	5885	28
4	5945	29
5	5954	30
6	5984	31
7	6408	32
8	6014	33
9	6041	34
10	6070	35
11	6097	36
12	6125	37
13	6152	38
14	6179	39
15	6205	40
16	6237	41
17	6261	42
18	6288	43
19	6309	44
20	6348	45
21	6361	46
22	6386	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of persons' papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P O P - 415537

See also

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Dolvin*  
*Drum* (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 D*

Time of service *272 - 19 D*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay to 7-4-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richd. Dolvin*

*Fifer,* ( Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *total pay to 2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Gallade*



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard D. Oliver*  
*Fiber* (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Seallade*

9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Dolvin*

*File,* ( Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Sum total to 2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Dolvin*  
*File*, { Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 doll*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545i)

*Gallade*  
Copyist.

D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Dolvin

Life

{ Capt. John Redman's Co., Colonel  
John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls.

Time of service 1 Mo -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. J. Davis



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Doliver*  
*Fifer,* ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*McClade*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Dolwin*

*Drum*, ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Dolvin*

*File*, ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *total pay to 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545i)

*Gallace*

Copyist.

9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Dolvin

( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks In Hospital

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Dolvin

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2, 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Dolvin

Drums, { Captain John Redman's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file S-t. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Callade

D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Dolvin

Fifer, { Captain John Redman's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay and subsistence per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richd Dolphin*

*File*

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. Parke's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, *17*.

Commencement of pay, *17*.

To what time paid, *17*.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 15 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. Davis*

Copyist.



*D* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Dobbin*  
*Pat.*, (Late Captain John Redman's Co.  
in late Parke's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/3*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*D* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

*Richard Dolvin*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Co. in the Reg't of Foot late commanded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Dolvin*

*Put*, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Dolvin*

*Put,*

{ Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*February*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Haverstraw*

*March 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *GS*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Dolphin*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Rich. S. Dolphin

1st, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

9

Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Dolphin

Put, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Co. in the Reg't of Foot late commanded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Dolvin*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Redman's Company, late Col. John  
Patton's Regiment, for the extra pay.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Sallade*



22.2  
Dolphin, Richard

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dolphin, Richard

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Bo

S

226

Donally, Edward.

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015-108	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 415537

See also

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edw<sup>d</sup> Donally*

*Plt*

( Capt. Walter Bicker's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 24 Jan'y to 30 April, 1777*.

Commissioned or enlisted *Feb'y 26, 17*.

Time of service *1 month 21 days*

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Total pay *\$ 4. 58.*

Casualties *Deserted 15 April*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Burnham*



227  
Donnelly, William

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Tifer

Tifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370/6924	26
2	6946	27
3	6967	28
4	7007	29
5		30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q & P-415537

See also



20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Donnelly

Fifer, { Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the last of Apr, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted Feb 1, 17

Time in service 3 m

Dollars per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$

Pay per month £ 2 - 15 -

Total pay due £ 8 - 5 - 0

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D. W. Moore

20 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Donnelly  
fifer, { Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted, 17.

Time in service 1 mo

Dollars per month

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Total pay due £ 2 - 15 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

W. Moore

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Donnelly

fifer, { Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the last of June, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted, 17

Time in service 1 mo

Dollars per month 7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay per month £ 2 - 15 - 8

Total pay due £ 2 - 13 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. W. Moore

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Dounely*  
*Fifer*, { Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *£ 2 - 15 - 0*

Total pay due *£ 2 - 15 - 0*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*B. W. Moore*



228

Donnelly, William

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donnelly, William

229  
Dougallass. Robert.

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37016444	26
2	6469	27
3	6494	28
4	6517	29
5	6538	30
6	6557	31
7	6575	32
8	6598	33
9	6608	34
10	6628	35
11	6643	36
12	6656	37
13	6669	38
14	6681	39
15	6697	40
16	6720	41
17	6741	42
18	6762	43
19	6784	44
20	6806	45
21	6850	46
22	6828	47
23	6873	48
24	6895	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP-415537

See also

*S*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robt. Douglass*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls* .

Time of service *1 month* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *pay due* *L 2 . 10* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*



9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt Douglass

Col

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due £ 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

J. Davis



*S.*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robt. Douglass*

*Col.*

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 mo -*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due £2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. J. Davis*

*S* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Robt Douglass*

*Col*, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2.10*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

D. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Robt. Douglass  
Priv. { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

D. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Robert Douglass

Enl, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount £ 2.10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis



25 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Robt. Douglass

Art, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt. <sup>+</sup>Dugless

Put, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Davis

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert <sup>+</sup>Douglas

Cot

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis  
Copyist.

2 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Robt. Douglass

Pvt., { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount £ 2 . 10  $\frac{1}{2}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt. Douglass

Robt. { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt Douglass

Det. { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt. Douglass

Pr

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 416, 537.

J. Davis

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt. Douglass

Plt, { Capt. John Dennis' Co. in the Reg-  
iment of Foot commanded by Lt.  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis  
Copyist



J.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt Duglass

Cvt

{ Capt. John Dennis' Co. in the Regi-  
ment of Foot commanded by Lieut.  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times, as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

J. Davis

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Douglass

Pvt

{ Late Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. John Parke's Regiment  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2 . 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt - Douglass

Priv

{ Late Capt. John Dennis' Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment of  
Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 3/3 ✓

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 10 ✓

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Douglass

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Co. in the Reg-  
iment of Foot late commanded by  
Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Douglass

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Duglass

Art, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Haver Straw  
Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt. Douglass

Prst,

{ Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D | Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Robert Douglass

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 . 10 / -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis  
Copyist



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Douglass

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Davis' Company in  
the Reg't of Foot late commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt. Douglass

Plt

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount pay due £ 2. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

230.

Dewault. Michael

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dewault. Michael



231  
Doyl, John.

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37016440	26
2	6465	27
3	6490	28
4	6513	29
5	6537	30
6	6558	31
7	6574	32
8	6607	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q+Q-415534

See also



2.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Doyle

Pop, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2 . 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

*N*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ino. Doyle*

*Co L*

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dalls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *pay due £ 2, 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dayl

Priv

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount pay due £ 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

J. Davis

Copyist

W.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Doyle

Priv

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis



S.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jno Doyle*

*Rob*

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

J.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Doyle*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 . 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Doyle

Pvt, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Doyle

Ct, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Name Cancelled on Roll

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis



232  
Doyle John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doyle John

233  
Duffie. Hugh

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duffie. Hugh

<sup>234</sup>  
Duff. Richard

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37018924	26
2	8950	27
3	8973	28
4	8994	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P-415537

✓  
See also



20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richd Duff*

*Lieut* (Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company,  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from  
*the date of their enlistments*  
*to the last of April*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *Jan. 25*

Time in service *3 Months, 6 Days*

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Total pay *\$ 32. 8*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*O. Y. Taylor*



20 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

R. Duff

Lieut. { Captain Joseph Prowell's Co., Col.  
John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above from

Last April to 31 May, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Jan 25, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time in service 1 Month

Total pay \$10. 28. 6d.

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

O. J. Taylor

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Duff

Lieut. { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount paid due £10. 20. 60.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Taylor

*R* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*R Duff*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. Joseph Prowell's Company of  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars.*

Time of service *8 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Total pay \$ 2. 14.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*A. J. Taylor*

235

Duffey. Hugh

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duffie. Hugh



236  
Duffie, Hugh:

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37015629	26
2	5676	27
3	5724	28
4	5723	29
5	5823	30
6	5910	31
7	5943	32
8	5975	33
9	6004	34
10	6429	35
11	6033	36
12	6055	37
13	6086	38
14	6113	39
15	6142	40
16	6158	41
17	6184	42
18	6210	43
19	6233	44
20	6262	45
21	6287	46
22	6310	47
23	6349	48
24	6362	49
25	6387	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P-415537

See also

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duffie*

*Pat.*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the time of enlisting till the*  
*30<sup>th</sup> April Inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *April 20, 17*

Time in service *11 days*

Dollars per month *62/3*

Total pay *188-4d*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duffie*

*Private*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Date *1 May*, 17 . . .

Time in service *1 month*

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Total pay *£ 2. 10*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

*W. J. Davis*



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duffie*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1<sup>st</sup> June till 1<sup>st</sup>  
July inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *June*, 17*77*.

Time in service *1 mo*

Dollars per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Total pay *to 2 - 10*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Callade*



9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duffie*  
*Put*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

("Revolutionary War.")

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the 1 July to 1 August*  
*inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *July 1, 1777.*

Time in service *1 mo.*

Dollars per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Total pay *to 2 - 10*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415,537.

*Callade*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Duffie*  
*Pat.*, { Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *11 yrs*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay to 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duffie*  
*Pri,* { Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Omitted in last month*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415-537.

*Ballade*

9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duffy*  
*Put*, Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *sum total £ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined Regt 1 Nov?*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Dallade*



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duffie*

*Put,* Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *L 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537..

*Ballade*

D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Hugh Duffie

Priv.

{ Capt. John Redman's Co., Colonel  
John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. D. Davis

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duffie*  
*Sgt.* (Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *to 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Hugh Duffie

Pvt., ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Bellade



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duffie*  
*Pat*, (Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay to 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duffie*  
*1st*, Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Hugh<sup>\*</sup> Duffey

Priv

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Davis

*J*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duffey*

*Private*, { Captain John Redman's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*



D | Patton's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hugh Duffie

Plt, { Captain John Redman's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay and subsistence per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 416, 537.

D. | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duffy*

*Robt*, { Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. Parke's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct -*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 2 . 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duffey*  
*Pvt.*, (Late Captain John Redman's Co.  
in late Parke's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *to 2 - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duffey*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Ballade*



*D*

| Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duff*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duff*

*Put,* { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

*March 3*, 17*79*

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Came? at Philad<sup>a</sup>*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Hugh Duffy

Plut., { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

D

| Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duffy*

*Put,* { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duff*

*Put*, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *1*

Amount *2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Callade*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh Duffie*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Redman's Company, late Col. John  
Patton's Regiment, for the extra pay.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *\$ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Gallade*

237  
Duffie. Hugh

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duffie. Hugh



238  
Dugan, William

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 701 7 201	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P-415537

See also



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

William Dugan

Priv Capt. Laurence Keene's Co. in Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from date of  
enlistment to last of April  
1777.

Appointed or enlisted Feb 17, 1777.

Time in service 5 days

Pay per month 2 £ - 10 s

Pay due 8 £ - 4 s

Remarks: Dischd Feb 24.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. L. Kinison

239  
Douglas, Robert

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Douglas, Robert

240.  
Douglass. Robert

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Douglass. Robert

241  
Dunham, James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunham, James



242  
Dunhoven, James

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370 / 6443	26
2	6460	27
3	6485	28
4	6509	29
5	6533	30
6	6552	31
		32
		33
		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P-415537

See also

2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Drinkoven

Out, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2, 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

*S*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jas. Sunhoven*

*Corpl.* { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dalls.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *pay due £ 2, 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J. Davis*

5

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jam<sup>s</sup>.<sup>+</sup> Dunhaver

Corp. { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount pay due £2, 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.



2

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

James Dunhoven

Corpl { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 7 1/3 Dalls.

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2, 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Sunhoven*

*Corpl* { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 15.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *X*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jno Dunhaven*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *19 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1, 14s. 10d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 19<sup>th</sup> Inst.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*J Davis*

X

243

Dunlap. Robert

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370 / 6988	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 415537

See also



20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Dunlap

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the last of June, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted Apr 23, 17

Time in service 420

Dollars per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Pay per month £ 2 - 10 s

Total pay due 6 s 8 d

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 27

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

B. W. Moore

(546)

Copyist

244  
Dunn. Abner.

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017186	26	87486949
2	7219	27	
3	7249	28	
4	7962	29	
5	8044	30	
6	8124	31	
7	8201	32	
8	8263	33	
9	8257	34	
10	8308	35	
11	8359	36	
12	8487	37	
13	8409	38	
14	8457	39	
15	8504	40	
16	8551	41	
17	8574	42	
18	8630	43	
19	8666	44	
20	8702	45	
21	8739	46	
22	8776	47	
23	8814	48	
24	8888	49	
25	8830	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 415537

See also

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abner Quinn*

Appears with the rank of *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.* on a  
List

of Officers in the Regim<sup>t</sup> commanded by Colonel  
Patton.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Date of Appointm<sup>t</sup>, *Jan. 14*, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Capt. McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

*D. A. Johnson*

(548i)

Copyist.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abner Dumm*

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. ( Capt. Laurence Keene's Co. in Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *date of*  
*enlistment to last of*  
*April*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted *Jan 15*, 17 77

Time in service *3 mo - 16 Days*

Pay per month *10 £ - 2 s - 6 d*

Pay due *35 £ - 15 s - 6 d*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Wilm*



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Oliver Dumm*

2 Lt, { Captain Laurence Keene's Co. in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted *Jan 15*, 17

Time in service *1 mo*

Pay per month *10 £ - 2 - 6*

Pay due *10 £ - 2 - 6*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

*William*

D | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Abner Dunn

Lt, { Capt. Laurence Keene's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 10 £ - 2 s - 6 d

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 10 £ - 2 s - 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Wilson  
Copyist

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Dunn*

*Lieut.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*27 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$ 10 - 28. 6 c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Abner Dunn

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 27 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 10 - 28 - 6 c Total Pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenblum



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Abner Dumm

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10-28-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenbaum

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abner Dunn*

*Lieut.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *\$ 10 - 28 - 6 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

Q

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abn. J. Durin*

*Lt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 10 - 28 - 6 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abner Dunn*

*Lieut.*

Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of Pay Due \$10-25.6d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rosenbaum*



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

A. Dunn

Lieut. } Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10-28-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbush

2 | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

Abn Dunn

Lieut. { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount £ 10 - 2 s - 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum  
Copyist

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*A. Dunn*

*Lieut.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 10 - 28 - 6d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abner Dunn*

*Lieut.* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$10-28-6d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*A. Dunn*

*Lieut.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 10 - 28 - 6 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abner Dunn*

*Lieut.* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *36 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£13-15-S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abner Dunn*

*Lieut.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *3 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 13 - 15 - 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Abner Dunn*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abt. Mr. Dunn*

*Lieut.* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10* .....

Amount *£ 13 = 13 S.* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abner Sumner*

*Lieut.* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *26<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars,*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *£13-15-8,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*\* A. M. Dunn*

*Lieut.* { Captain Allen McLane's Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *36 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 13-15-8,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abner Sumner*

*1st* { In the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
*3 Company* { manded by Lieut. Col. Parke.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

*9 Dec*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *July 7*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Feb. 1779

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Handwritten signature*

*G*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*A. M. Dunn*

*Lieut.* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *36 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$13-15-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*



*G*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abner Dunn*

*Lt-*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *36 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 13-15-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rouenbarr*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abner Dunn*

*1st* { In the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
*4 Company* { manded by Lieut. Col. Parke.  
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*3 March*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*A. M. Durin*

*Lieut.* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *36 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£13 - 15 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abner Dunn*

Appears with the rank of *St-* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Allen McLane's Co. in late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, taken for the month's extraordinary  
granted by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$10-28-6d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



245  
Dunn. A M

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunn. Abner

x

246

Durr, Michael

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370/5623	26
2	5670	27
3	5720	28
4	5769	29
5	5821	30
6	5865	31
7	6116	32
8	6145	33
9	6159	34
10	6185	35
11	6211	36
12	6234	37
13	6260	38
14	6286	39
15	6308	40
16	6334	41
17	6360	42
18	6385	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P-415537

See also

*D* | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Den*  
*Put*, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the time of recruiting till the*  
*30 April inclusive, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *April 6, 17*

Time in service *25 days*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Total pay *£. 21 - 1 - 8*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michl. Derr

Cot

{ Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Date 1 May, 17

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Total pay £ 2 . 10

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415.537.

J. Davis



D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Ellich - Den

Privt, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the 1<sup>st</sup> June till 1<sup>st</sup>  
July inclusive, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted June 1, 1777.

Time in service 1 mo

Dollars per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Total pay £ 2 - 10

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1778, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Den

1st, { Capt. John Redman's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the 1<sup>st</sup> July to 1<sup>st</sup> August  
inclusive, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted July 1, 1777.

Time in service 1 month

Dollars per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Total pay to 2 - 10

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Derr

Pvt., (Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay to 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Dallade

D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Derr

Pat

(Capt. John Redman's Co., Col. John  
Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence

Amount total pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Derr*

*Pvt.*, ( Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Der

Port

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

9

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Ferr

Pvt, { Captain John Redman's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount to 2 - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

(545i)

Copyist.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Derr

Capt.

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in the  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay and subsistence per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—B. & P., 415,537.

(645)

D. J. Davis  
Copyist.



D.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michel Derr

Pvt.

{ Captain John Redman's Co. in late  
Lieut. Col. Parke's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 . 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

A. J. Davis

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Durr*

*Pvt.*, (Late Captain John Redman's Co.  
in late Parke's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *62/3*.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *to 2 - 100*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Gallade*

*D*

| Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Turr*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Durr*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *to 2-10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*W. H. H. H.*



*D*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Durr*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*February*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Haverstraw*

*March 3, 1779.*

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Ballade*

D

Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

ellichell Durr

Put, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade  
Copyist.

D

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Michel Durr

1st, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade

9

| Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

Michel Durr

Plt, { Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's  
Co. in the Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Redman's and Capt. Abraham George Claypoole's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Ballade



247 TP  
Dyer, Thomas

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37016992	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R 415537

See also

20

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Myer

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the last of June*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted *Apr 9*, 17.

Time in service *12 d*

Dollars per month *62/3*

Pay per month *£ 2-10s*

Total pay due *£ 1-*

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 20 Apr*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*E. W. Moore*

248  
Evans, Richard

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evans, Richard



249  
Edenfield John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Edenfield John

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

B  
✓



250  
Edenfield John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017730	26
2	7800	27
3	7880	28
4	7966	29
5	8047	30
6	8127	31
7	8203	32
8	8259	33
9	8310	34
10	8361	35
11	8411	36
12	8458	37
13	8506	38
14	8553	39
15	8596	40
16	8632	41
17	8669	42
18	8703	43
19	8741	44
20	8778	45
21	8816	46
22	8888	47
23	8852	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

H. 415.537

✓ See also

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mr Edinfield*  
Sergt., { Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from  
*the dates of their enlistments to the*  
*last of April inclusive, 1777.*

Appointed or enlisted *Feb'y 18, 17*

Time in the service *2 M. 13 D.*

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Balance of pay due *£ 7- 6 S.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Edenfield*

*Sergt*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

+  
*John Edinfield*

*Sergt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Pay Due \$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rosenbaum*



E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Edinfield

Sergt

Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Edenfield

Sergt, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 3 Total Pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Edenfield

Sergt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 3-

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum  
Copyist

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Edenfield

Serget, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct- 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jon Edinfield

Sergt., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Edinfield*

*Sergt* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of Pay Due \$3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*R. M. L.*  
Copyist

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Edinfield*

*Sergt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 3-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

E | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

John Edinfield

Sergt., { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

R. R. R.  
Copyist



E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Edinfield

Sergt, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 12, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 416, 657.

Rosenbaum

*E*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Edinff*

*Sergt*

Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Roverman*

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Edinfield

Sergt

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

23 00  
00

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Rosenblum

E | Patton's Regiment. | Continental  
Troops.

John Edinfield

Serjt. { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount \$ 3-15-8,

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Edinfield

Ser<sup>g</sup>t, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 - 15 - 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

Robert

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Edinfield*

*Sergt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 3-15-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent *✓* .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbloom*

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Edenfield*

*Sergt*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 3 - 15 - 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Colinfild

Sergt, { Captain Allen McLane's Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3 - 15 - 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenblum



E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Edinfield

Sergt

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3 - 15 - 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Edenfield

Sergt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 3-15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Edinfield*

*Sergt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-15-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Edenfield*

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Allen McLane's Co. in late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, taken for the month's extraordinary  
granted by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *\$ 3-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



251  
Edenfield, John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edenfield, John

252  
Edenfield. John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edenfield. John

✓ 253  
Elsby John

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37016927	26
2	6949	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. 415. 534

✓ See also



B

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Elby

Pri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the last of Apr*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted *Apr 25-*, 17

Time in service *6 d*

Dollars per month *62/3*

Pay per month *£ 2 - 10 s*

Total pay due *10 s*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. W. Moore



E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

John Elsbey

Gri

{ Capt. Peter Grubb's Company, Col.  
John Patton's Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted, 17.

Time in service 1 mo

Dollars per month

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Total pay due £ 2-10 s

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

W. Moore

254

Emory Jones

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Emory Jones

X

255

Emory Jarvis

**Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37017771	26
2	7843	27
3	7934	28
4	8018	29
5	8097	30
6	8170	31
	8237	32
8	8291	33
9	8342	34
10	8393	35
11	8422	36
12	8469	37
13	8516	38
14	8589	39
15	8623	40
16	8640	41
17	8684	42
18	8720	43
19	8757	44
20	8795	45
21	8831	46
22	8867	47
23	8912	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R-0415.537

✓ See also



E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

+ Jebah Emery

Port, { Capt. Allen McLane's Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't, encamped  
at Middle Brook.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from  
The dates of their enlistment to the  
last of April inclusive, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted Mar 27, 17

Time in the service 1 M. 4 D.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Balance of pay due £2-16s, 8d.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum



E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jabes Emery*

*Pvt.* { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
of Foot in Colonel John Patton's  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbarr*

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isabel Emery*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *Pay Due £2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isabel Emery*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbain*  
Copyist

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jabez Emory*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Total Pay \$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbloom*



E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Jabez Emory

Pvt.

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$2-10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

Rosenbaum

*A*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sabuz Amory* *(See Emory)*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Col. John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 - 10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isabus Emery*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isabua Emery*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of Pay due £2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isabus Emery*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Roumban*

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isabus Emery*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isabus Emery*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen, McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£2-10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 18, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*R. M. M.*

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isabus Emery*

*Priv*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *1 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jabus Emery*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in late Colonel John Patton's Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jabus Emery*

*Pvt-*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in Colonel John Patton's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

E

| Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jabius Emery*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isabus Emery*

*Priv*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*



E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isabius Emory*

*Pol-*, { Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot late com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct-*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenbaum*

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isabus Emory*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Co. in late  
Colonel John Parke's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).--R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rosenbaum*

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isabua Emery*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$2-10 8,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

*E*

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isabur Emory*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Allen McLane's Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2-10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rosenblum*



E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jabus Emery*

*Priv*

{ Captain Allen McLane's, Company  
in the Regiment of Foot lately com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Parke.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

*Rosenbaum*

(545)

Copyist

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isabus Emery*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Allen McLane's Co. in late Col. Patton's  
Regiment, taken for the month's extraordinary  
granted by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *1 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *\$2 - 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's Company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

*Rosenblum*

256

Emory, Jacob

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Emory, Jacob



257  
Evans Richard

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37016439	26
2	6464	27
3	6489	28
4	6512	29
5	6539	30
6	6558	31
7	6576	32
8	6591.	33
9	6609	34
10	6629	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 19.415.534

✓ See also



E.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richd Evans

Col, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dalls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £ 2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

Copyist.

E.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richd Evans

Pvt

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

E.  
6.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richd Evans

Priv

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls,

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

E.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Evans

Rot { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

W. J. Davis



E.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richd Evans

Pvt

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 2 . 10 S

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richd Evans

Privat, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 10/8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J Davis

E

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Evans

Priv

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

E.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Evans

Rt

{ Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415, 537.

J. Davis



E.

| Patton's Regiment. |

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Evans

Port, { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 78.

\* Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain, McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment,) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis

E.

Patton's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Evans

Pvt. { Capt. John Dennis' Company in  
late Col. John Patton's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 43 dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dennis' and Capt. Joseph Davis' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was incorporated with Col. Hartley's additional regiment (except Captain McLane's company, which was annexed to the Delaware regiment.) by Resolution of Congress of Jan. 13, 1779, to form the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New).—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Davis



258  
Evans. Richard

Patton's Regiment,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evans. Richard



MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

104

END





